

BUYER'S GUIDE TO 275+ KITS

KIT CAR

THE SPECIALTY CAR MAGAZINE

PLUS! INSURANCE TIPS



LOW-BUCK REBODIES

THE ULTIMATE EXOTIC FAST 'N' FURIOUS GT40s



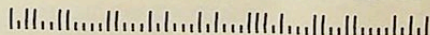
HOW TO:
BUILD A COBRA
INSTALL AN OIL COOLER
HOOK UP A STEERING COLUMN



**THE T-BUCKET
IS BACK!**

January 1994 U.S. \$3.95 • CANADA \$4.25

#BXBHLKD CAR-RT SORT ** CR15
#3269CWLD A92 2#390904 U2P60



SEP 95
01KC

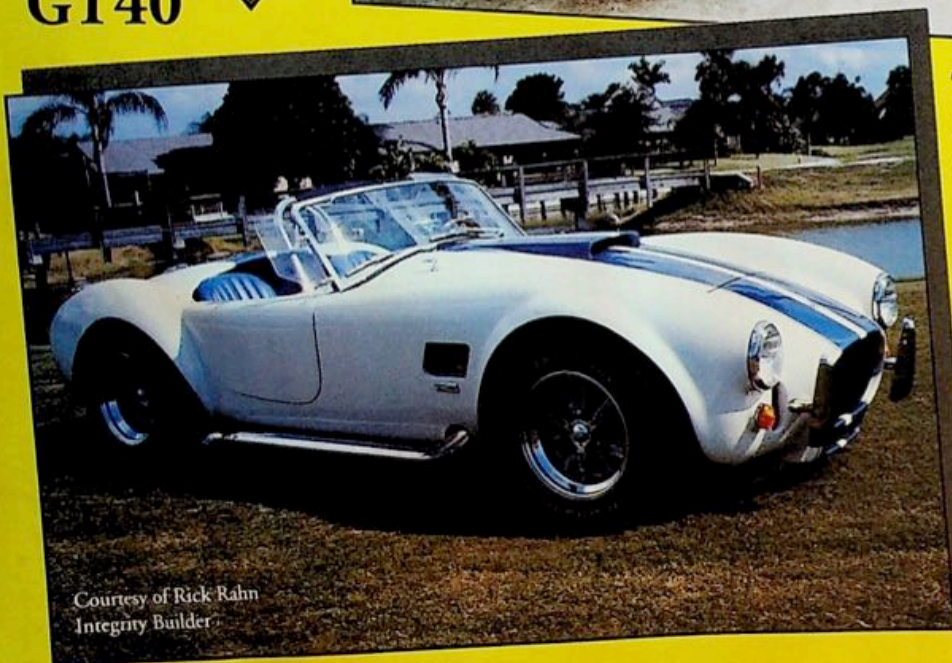
CHICAGO IL 60652-1960

IT'S AFFORDABLE

This is the car that is taking the specialty car industry by storm!

And for the first time, you can own a piece of racing history without straining your pocketbook!

KVA
GT40



Courtesy of Rick Rahn
Integriy Builder

The Integriy Cobra has been on the road for more than 10 years.

A proven winner with a high resale value this "snake" is guaranteed to please the Cobra purist!

Integriy
Cobra



Kits and
Turnkeys

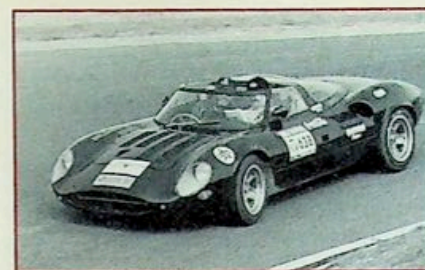
Call 1-800-884-GT40
(1-800-884-4840)

For A Full-Color Brochure

INTEGRITY
COACH WORKS INCORPORATED

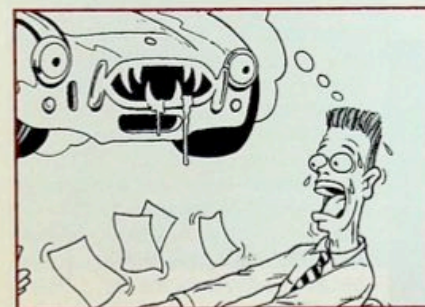
2802 S.E. Monroe Street, Stuart, Florida 34997

Dealer Inquiries
Welcome!



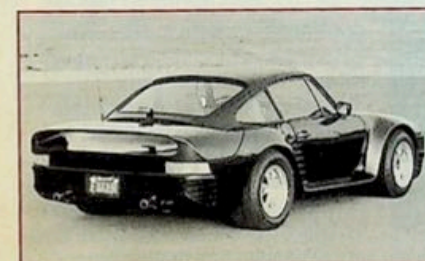
It's a beauty, mate!

36



Insuring kit cars isn't that scary

70



It's not as expensive as you might think

74



First annual Cobrafest

84

On The Cover: Steve Coonan just barely caught up with ERA's GT to get this shot. To catch your own GT40 replica, see p. 15. For a low-buck rebod, see Jim Youngs' photos on p. 74. Steve Coonan also captured the Total Performance T-Bucket, featured on p. 92.

KIT CAR, JANUARY 1994, VOLUME 13, NUMBER 1, KIT CAR (ISSN 1068-2627). Copyright 1993, is published bimonthly in January, March, May, July, September, and November by Petersen Publishing Company, 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048. Phone 213/782-2000. All rights reserved. Second Class postage paid at Los Angeles, CA 90052 and at additional mailing offices. Subscription rates for 1 year (6 issues): U.S., APO, FPO, and U.S. Possessions \$15.95; Canada \$22.42 (price includes surface mail postage to Canada and GST-Reg. #R124683855). All other countries \$20.95. For subscription inquiries outside the U.S. call 1-800-800-5227; for subscription inquiries within the U.S. call 1-303-447-9330. POSTMASTER: For change of address (six weeks notice is required), send old as well as new address to: KIT CAR, P.O. Box 53949, Boulder, CO 80322-3949. This book is purchased with the understanding that the information presented is from many varied sources, from which there can be no warranty or responsibility by the publisher for accuracy or completeness.

KIT CAR

THE SPECIALTY CAR MAGAZINE

January 1994 • Volume 13, Number 1

COVER STORIES

The Ultimate Exotic	15
Fast 'N' Furious GT40 Replicas	

BUYER'S GUIDE TO 275+ KITS

More Than Ever Before!	290+
• Supercars	39
• Rebodies & Repowers	50
• Vintage Vehicles	60
• Miscellanea	68
• PLUS! Insurance Tips	70
New Sources for Kit Car Coverage	

Low-Buck Rebodies	74
Go Ahead, Get Somethin' Really Rad	

The T-Bucket Is Back!	92
Clark Kent Is Totally T'd	

HOW-TO

Build A Cobra	26
Part Two Of Assembling The Classic 427	
Install An Oil Cooler	71
Keep Your Engine's Lifeblood From Boiling	
Hook Up A Steering Column	88
You, Too, Can Say "I Did it"	

SHOWCASE

Jaguar XJ13 Reproduction	36
A Wonder From Down Under	
Chevy V8 Three-Wheeler	81
Can You Hear The Thunder Tryke?	
Hot Cobras	84
All Aboard Unique's Silver Streak	

DEPARTMENTS

Up Front	4
On Fake Ferraris And Legal Realities	
Mailbox	8
Comments About Copies And Originals	
Specialty Scene	10
A Killer Intruder And A Mega Monster, Too	
Off The Shelf	94
Spotlight On Specialty Products	
Kit Tech	105
Fiberglass Tips And Buildup Books	

UP FRONT

ON FAKE FERRARIS AND LEGAL REALITIES

Replicas of famous and exotic cars are by far the most popular kits. Whether it's a copy of a Cobra, Corvette or Countach, the appeal is largely based on how closely the car follows the lines and performance of the original. Most manufacturers of the authentic vehicles have taken little or no interest in these sincerest forms of flattery, knowing that imitations are easily distinguished from the original, with no real harm done. A few companies, though, take exception to replicas.

Ferrari in particular has actively opposed the replication of its vehicles. In addition to a number of cases settled out of court, it has won at least three cases in the judicial system against replica firms (McBurnie, Roberts and Xillion). A fourth manufacturer, Rowley Corvette (Specialty Car, May '92), made alterations to its rebod after a lengthy court battle. In all cases, Ferrari felt that its reputation had been damaged by these replicas.

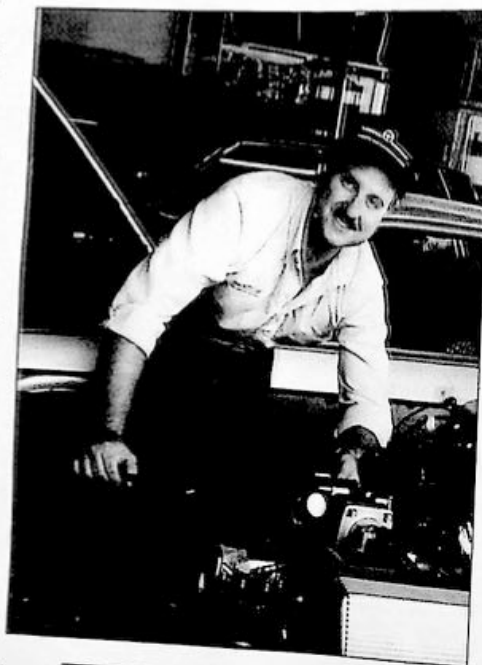
In a written statement, Ferrari's lawyer, Albert Robin, explained: "Even though other automobile companies have not chosen to assert rights in the distinctive appearance of their automobiles, there can be no confusion about Ferrari S.p.A.'s position, namely that it claims and vigorously asserts such rights."

"Since the inception of its passenger automobiles, Ferrari S.p.A. has followed a successful marketing policy of limited availability and thus exclusivity of Ferrari automobiles. Ferrari automobiles are not only of the highest quality and distinctive in appearance, but they are also exclusive."

"A proliferation of replicas of Ferrari automobiles will tend to destroy the exclusivity which has been the cornerstone of Ferrari S.p.A.'s marketing strategy. Moreover, the poor performance and quality of such replicas will harm the reputation of Ferrari automobiles. Since the donor cars are often structurally 'modified' in order to make the replica, there are significant safety issues as well."

After careful review of this matter, Kit

Car has discontinued listings, features or advertisements of replica manufacturers against whom Ferrari has obtained court orders. We have a clear responsibility not to put our readers in jeopardy, in either legal or safety matters. We still



"Be advised—the Ferrari replica you order today may not be around tomorrow."

question just how much damage replicas do, especially in view of their relatively small numbers. (They more than likely create increased interest in, and drive up the value of, the original cars.) On the other hand, we don't question the power of the judicial system, not only for our own sake, but our readers' as well.

Why has Ferrari gone to such lengths with various replica firms? We spoke with Mr. Gian Luigi Longinotti Buitoni, the president of Ferrari of North America, Inc., and his legal counsel, Mr. Albert Robin. During our phone interview, the tone of the conversation was

polite but emphatic, and we came away with a clearer understanding of why Ferrari takes such offense.

Mr. Buitoni pointed out that prior to working for Ferrari, he was a customer and as such is particularly sensitive to how Ferrari car owners feel about their exotic machines. Whether a given Ferrari is currently in production or not is beside the issue, he maintains. "Ferraris are forever," he stated. "Since 1947, over 70,000 Ferraris have been built, and almost 100 percent of them are on the road. As a Ferrari customer, I'm disturbed to see a fake Ferrari, because it devalues the car.... The intent of a replica is to confuse people with the original car."

What about replicas of Ferrari race cars, such as the P4? "We don't make distinctions between customers. Our company is about racing," responded Buitoni.

What if a kit uses some design elements of a Ferrari, such as the intake grilles of a Testarossa? "Originality is important to us. We can't prevent other designers from imitating us. We are worldwide leaders in design, and many manufacturers imitate us. But there's a difference between copying an intake and an entire car."

Should individual owners of Ferrari replicas be concerned about their legal liability?

At this point Mr. Robin interjected, "Ferrari has not gone after individuals, but it's not inconceivable. However, with respect to trade dress claims, they are not normally served against the end-user."

What does all this mean for you, the kit car consumer? A number of kits that copy Ferraris to a greater or lesser extent are still on the market, and we will continue to feature these products as long as they are legally available. It is not our responsibility to police the replica companies for Ferrari, nor choose which ones are legally acceptable. That is up to the courts to decide. But be advised that at least some of the replica firms have a fuse that's burning, and you cannot assume that the imitation Ferrari you order today will be around tomorrow.

Steve Temple



JAGUAR

The Most Prestigious Name In The Industry Can Be Yours With Our SS100 or XK120 Reproductions

Now you can build your own legendary sportscar and you owe it to yourself to check out our Classic's Jaguar replicar kits. Sir William Lyons developed the originals — the 1937 Jaguar SS-100 and the 1952 Jaguar XK 120. Antique and Collectibles Autos, Inc. has put advanced engineering and manufacturing techniques to work to make these classics even greater.

* JAGUAR TMBL LTD.



The rolling chassis is a solid platform for the Jaguar Body. It's made of 3/16" steel that is precisely cut and welded by computer.

NEW 427 COBRA

FEATURING:

- GELCOAT FINISH (No Painting)
- REALISTIC PRICING
- LONG LIST OF STANDARD COMPONENTS
- HIGH PERFORMANCE SUSPENSION



Cobra is a trademark of Ford Motor Company. A&C Autos Inc. has no connection with Ford Motor Co.

Write or Phone TOLL-FREE 1-800-245-1310

ANTIQUE & COLLECTIBLE AUTOS, INC.

35 Dole Street, Buffalo, NY 14210

Please send me the free color brochure.

☐ \$20.00 for the illustrated assembly manual

☐ 427 Cobra

☐ SS-100, front engine version

☐ XK 120, front engine

Charge my: ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Account _____ Expiration _____

Please complete the following for your free brochure:

Name _____

Address _____

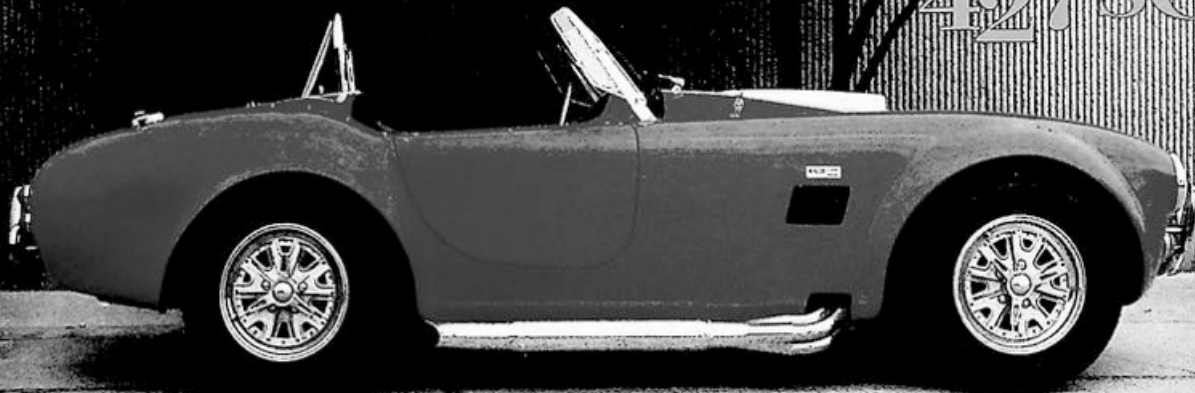
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone _____ Bus. Phone _____

What does Car & Driver Magazine say about Everett-Morrison's

Cobra

REPLICA 427SC



"... the logical way to do a better Cobra..."

"...we have an Everett-Morrison kit designed to accept the current Corvette suspension. Owner Larry Rea of Cedar Park, Texas, built it with his son, Lucas, in ten days."

"Everett-Morrison offers a broader variety of chassis possibilities than any other kit-maker I've found."

"The suspension has the fast, 13:1 power steering and the after-1988 Corvette rear geometry."

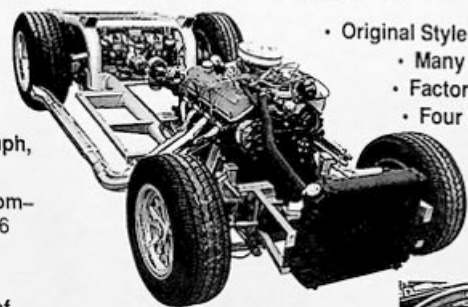
"Braking was exceptionally good at 161 feet from 70 mph, and 1.04g was measured on the skidpad."

"This car holds our record for fastest through the slalom—averaging 71.2 mph (the Nissan 300ZX Turbo did it at 69.6 mph, the old record)." Steering response, though, was quicker than lightning."

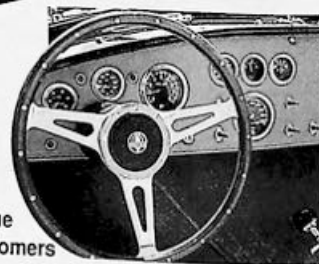
"Everything about the car is skewed in the direction of steering quickness... its light weight, its rear weight bias, its power steering, its short wheelbase, and its low-profile tires on wide wheels. The combination makes a standard Corvette feel as lethargic as a Limousine."

"... the Corvette suspension was more composed than any of the others."

Car and Driver Magazine, December, 1991.



- Original Style Round Tube Frames
- Many Power Train Options
- Factory Assembled Bodies
- Four Suspension Choices



- Hand Crafted Interiors
- Careful Attention to Details
- A Tradition of Quality and Value
- Ongoing Commitment to Customers

Call Today To Receive A FREE Copy of
CAR & DRIVER'S TEST REPORT!
(813) 887-5885



EVERETT-MORRISON
MOTORS

WHERE TALENT MEETS EXPERIENCE!

5137 W. Clifton St. • Tampa, FL 33634 • (813) 887-5885 • FAX (813) 885-4720

*Cobra, Ford, Jaguar, Corvette and Nissan are registered Trademarks. Everett-Morrison Motors is in no way connected to the holders of these or any other rights involving the original Cobra, Ford, Jaguar or Corvette.

YES! I'm ready for the better and faster Cobra Replica!
Please send me the following:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8 page | "427SC Cobra" Replica Full Color Brochure | \$2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 46 page | "Component Assembly Packages Catalog" | \$3.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 44 page | "Advanced Assembled Packages Catalog" | \$3.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 21 page | "Cobra Replica Turnkey Catalog" | \$2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 172 page | Comprehensive Assembly Manual | \$30.00 |

Name _____ Phone (____) _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Card # _____ Expires _____
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover Signature _____

EDITORIAL STAFF

John Dianna V.P., Executive Publisher
Ralph V. Panico Group Publisher
Cecily Chittick Group Operations Manager

Steve Temple Editor
Catherine Temkin Managing Editor
John Schiavone Art Director
Craig Johnson Copy Editor
Michelle Basta Boubion Copy Editor

Peggy Medina Executive Publisher's Assistant
Charlene Haston Group Publisher's Assistant
Pennie French Operations Assistant
David Orosco Ad Coordinator
Debbie Smith Editorial Assistant

PETERSEN PUBLISHING COMPANY

Robert E. Petersen Chairman of the Board
Frederick R. Waingrow President
Peter E. Clancy Sr. V.P., Corp. Marketing & Sales
Robert MacLeod Sr. V.P., Executive Publisher
John Dianna V.P., Executive Publisher
Lee Kelley V.P., Executive Publisher
Thomas J. Slatos V.P., Executive Publisher
Paul Tzimoulis V.P., Executive Publisher
Richard P. Lague V.P., Executive Publisher
Philip E. Trimbach V.P., Financial Administration
James I. Krenk V.P., Manufacturing
Nigel P. Heaton V.P., Circulation
Marketing Development
Leo D. LaRue Director, Human Resources
Bob D'Olivo Director, Photography
Bruce Robert Burton Director of Advertising/
Petersen Magazine Network
Carol Johnson Director, Ad Research
Don McGlathery Director, Administrative Services
Vern Ball Director, Subscription Sales
Henson Laron Director, Subscription Sales
Richard E. Johnson Controller

AUTOMOTIVE PERFORMANCE ADVERTISING GROUP

John Cobb Associate Publisher
Carmen Price Advertising Sales
Annette Van Der Linde Advertising Assistant

6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048 (213) 782-2732

ADVERTISING SALES

LOS ANGELES: Jim Adolph, Sales Supervisor, 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048, (213) 782-2770

NEW YORK: Pete Wendy, Sales Supervisor, 437 Madison Ave., 28th Floor, New York, NY 10022, (212) 935-9150

DETROIT: Ken Glowacki, Sales Supervisor, 333 West Fort St. Building, Suite 1800, Detroit, MI 48226, (313) 964-6680

CHICAGO: Glenn Bucher, Sales Supervisor, 815 North LaSalle St., Chicago IL 60610, (312) 649-0660

ATLANTA: Brit White, Sales Supervisor, Five Concourse Pk., Suite 2950, Atlanta, GA 30328, (404) 395-0970, fax (404) 671-0170

DALLAS: 800 West Airport Freeway, Suite 201, Irving, TX 75062, (214) 579-0454

DENVER: 200 Union Blvd., Suite 415, Lakewood, CO 80228, (303) 986-5833

Subscription information: Phone (800) 890-KCAR (5227). Change of address: Six weeks notice required. Send old as well as new address to P.O. Box 53919, Boulder, CO 80322-3919.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"Engagement" Announcement



For 30 years, Speedway's distributed quality Stewart-Warner Gauges. As one of their premier Factory Warehouses, Speedway can offer many outstanding values. The 3 1/2" dia. Deluxe Speedometer - with chrome bezel and odometer - sells for a low \$69⁹⁵ ("tachs" not included).



\$69⁹⁵

308 Pages ...and Loaded!
22,000 items featured—many in color. Speedway has serviced Kit Car Enthusiasts from around the world with hard-to-find parts. Availability, Price and Quality have made us #1. A Speedway catalog is a must for every builder. Everything you'll ever need all in one place. Order your personal copy today! Just \$5⁰⁰.

CATALOG JUST \$5⁰⁰



Mustang II Brake Rotors

New, not plugged. Drilled for either 4 1/2" Ford or 4 1/2" Chevy bolt pattern. Vented rotors with studs for use on Pinto and Mustang II spindles. Bearings and seals sold separately.
Ford 5 on 4 1/2" \$45⁰⁰
Chevy 5 on 4 1/2" \$45⁰⁰
Bearing & seal kit for two rotors \$20⁰⁰

Rear Disc Brake and Bracket Kit

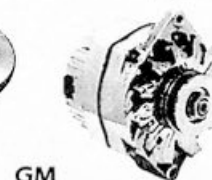
For use with '78-up GM metric calipers. Includes .810 x 11.75 rotors. Weld-on brake brackets, slide bolts. 3" steel hats with 5 on 4 1/2" and 5 on 5 bolt pattern. \$229⁵⁰

Carrera Coil-Over Shock Kit

The finest gas shock available. All pieces are beautifully chrome plated. Kit consists of 2 Carrera chrome shocks, 2 chrome coil over springs and polished aluminum hardware. pr \$325⁵⁰

The "Nebraska" Car Duster

California duster? Ha! They have smog! Nebraska has dust! Superior Duster eats up dust and dirt like magic. Treated 15" mop head, lengthy 1-ft handle. Priced 50% under those West Coast ones only \$9⁹⁵



GM Chrome Alternators

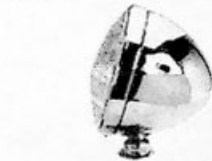
High output. 50-55 amp. With regulator \$59⁰⁰
Without regulator \$62⁰⁰
One-wire (pictured) \$69⁹⁵
Remanufactured

Louvered Exhaust Covers

Premium chrome plated or stainless steel. Excellent detail for street rods or custom S/B Chevy installations where space is a problem. Designed for stock "Ram Horn" exhaust manifolds. Louvered for added cooling. Not for headers.
Chrome pr \$39⁵⁰
Stainless pr \$59⁹⁵

S/B Chevy Tight Fit Headers

The most universal header available. Will fit even the most difficult applications where space is limited. Complete with reducers, gaskets and bolts. Primary tube 1 1/2" O.D. Will not fit angled plug heads.
Raw pr \$85⁰⁰
Chrome pr \$140⁰⁰



Universal Headlights

Universal application with 7" sealed beams installed. Beautifully chrome plated. Mounting bolts included. pr \$60⁰⁰

"Square" Specialty Lights

Great custom taillight or turn signals. Chrome housing. 2 1/2" long, 2 1/4" wide. Single filament for turn signal, double filament for stop, taillights.
Red \$10⁰⁰
Amber \$10⁰⁰
Replacement bulb ea \$2⁰⁰

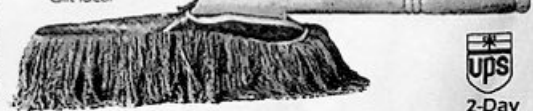
Halogen Dual Element Taillights

Direct replacement for #1157. 20 watts on running light 50 watts on brake light. 12V pr \$19⁹⁵

Speedway Mini Starter

Fits both 153 and 168 tooth flywheel. Full roller bearing throwout. 6061-T6 machined adaptor plate. Fits Chevy V8 or 90° V6. New Low Price \$149⁰⁰

Last Minute Holiday
Gift Ideal



ups
2-Day
Just \$5⁰⁰



SPEEDWAY Motors

Speedway Motors, Inc. Dept. 1001

P.O. Box 81906 Lincoln, NE 68501-1906

Order Line: 402-474-4411 Ext 1001

308-pg. Catalog
Just \$5⁰⁰

JANUARY 1994 7

Marauder Cars!



Marauder GT MK II
(Chevrolet B 16 replica)



Marauder 512M



Marauder Lola
Replica MK III



Marauder MK X



GTO Replica



Marauder
McLaren MK VI



IMSA Vet



NISSAN ZX

For Information Mail \$12.00 To:
Foreign Mailings \$15.00
MARAUDE & CO.
R.R. 2 Dept. HRK
POTOMAC, IL. 61865
You Will Receive Complete Information
& A Catalog On All The Marauder Kits.

MAILBOX

BREAKING THE MOLD

After reading the September '93 issue and thoroughly studying the hundreds of kits available, I've come to the conclusion that it's time for a change. Whatever happened to creativity and originality? Many of the kits are appealing, but more than half are hideous. Don't get me wrong, there are some great kits. I'm just tired of Cobra, Countach and Ferrari replicas. The overall style of the Evans Series One ("Turn-key Exotica," September '93) is the future. The race car style is loved by millions (of potential customers) and can be cosmetically enhanced in numerous ways (elliptical headlights, rounded corners, wings, convertible versions, etc.). All I ask of the manufacturers is that they for one minute imagine what they could do with a basic IMSA layout. It's time to break the mold.

Jeff Case
Scottsdale, AZ

Your point is well taken, Jeff, but the reality is that market demand clearly favors vehicles with "borrowed interest," e.g., replicas of famous cars that are virtually unobtainable for one reason or another. We, too, would like to see more high-quality original designs, yet ultimately it's the consumer who decides what's popular.

MORE ON NAME CHANGES

In our last issue (November '93), you attempted to justify your name change. Let me explain why the "rank and file" reader likes the Kit Car name. We live in a world of lies. When a company says, "We're going to consolidate, reorganize, downsize, cut spending or increase efficiency," they really mean we're laying off people. When the president introduced his "Economic Stimulus Package" it was really a tax plan. The name Kit Car is an honest name, providing the reader with an insight into the contents of the magazine. Specialty Car sounds like something between Automobile magazine and Car and Driver. The first time I bought your magazine it was the name (and price) that attracted me. I assure you, I would not be a reader today if your cover stated Specialty Car. Stay honest, stay Kit Car. God bless you.

Augustus P. Jones
Houston, TX

We certainly weren't trying to pull the wool over anyone's eyes with our name change. It was simply an effort to broaden our editorial coverage in response to changes in the marketplace. However, as you so aptly put it in your opening statement ("In our last issue"), this magazine really does belong to you readers. Kit car enthusiasts are the folks who ultimately decide the direction for this publication. Keep those letters coming. And incidentally, Specialty Car will return this spring as a separate publication.

BROKEN DREAMS

First of all, your magazine is the best in the industry, and the articles are extremely informative. About four years ago I became very attracted to the Daytona Spyder kits that fit on a Corvette. I was really impressed with Roberts Motor Cars' Daytona replicar, but was surprised to find out that it fell prey to the legal aspects of the kit car industry. Why do so many companies that produce these Daytona kits always become extinct? If it is Ferrari suing these companies, then why have some survived? (I'm sure it has to do with lots of money.)

Peter J. Brusa
Marietta, GA

We've spoken to Ferrari officials at length on this subject (see "Up Front" in this issue) and what determines whether a replica firm stays in business does depend, in part, on money (specifically, defense lawyers' fees), but also how the company presents itself and to what degree the product imitates the original car. Some firms have made changes in their body styles at the request of Ferrari and are careful to avoid using any protected trademarks. Others have had to fold, spindle or mutilate. It's really a case-by-case situation. KC

Letters in Kit Car reflect the opinions of the writers and do not imply the endorsement of this magazine. All letters should be addressed to Kit Car magazine, 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048-5515. Letters should include the writer's name, address and telephone number. We reserve the right to edit and/or condense letters for clarity, brevity, or other editorial purposes. Due to the volume of mail received, we cannot answer letters personally.

KIT CAR REFERENCE MATERIAL



KIT CAR CLASSIFIEDS: A bi-monthly classified advertiser featuring kits for sale by private owners all over the U.S. & Canada. **Private owners advertise free!** Thousands now use us to buy, sell & trade (Have a kit for sale? Just mail us a 25 word ad copy w/photo). **GREAT DEALS!** You'll find completed cars as well as many unfinished projects at sometimes giveaway prices. Come join us! You'll be among thousands just like yourself, all with one common interest. A one year subscription is just \$15. You can cancel anytime if you're not satisfied.

Most companies charge \$5 to \$20 for one information package. Over 20 kits are featured on this jam-packed video.

The Complete Kit Car Buyer's Video Guide

This one hour buyer's guide on video features the most popular kits & designs in the industry. Classics, Cobras, Countach, Fiero-based, plus many others. You get complete specifications including pricing & estimated assembly times, plus you'll see interviews with professional builders giving you pointers on selecting your kit. Each video also comes with a coupon redeemable for airfare expense to any company featured when you're ready to buy your kit. **WOW!**

"Excellent" "Highly Recommended" - Dave Radtke S.C.V.A.

\$19.95 + \$2 postage

Design & Build Your Own Dream Kit For Under \$1000

Material costs for a typical set of fiberglass body panels is under \$500! You can custom build your own bodies & panels for a fraction of the commercial cost. This how-to guide by plastics engineer John Wills shows you how! **AUTO BODY CONSTRUCTION SIMPLIFIED** is written in simple terms and considered by many the most practical book of its kind. 92 pages with 100 carefully selected photo's shows you how to build your kit from scratch.

\$15.95 + \$2 postage
14 day money back guarantee!!!



Recent listings
to be published in
Kit Car Classifieds
Call 24 hrs.

KIT CAR HOTLINE

1-900-988-7704

Telephone classifieds! Kit Cars
for sale by private owners.



\$2 per minute

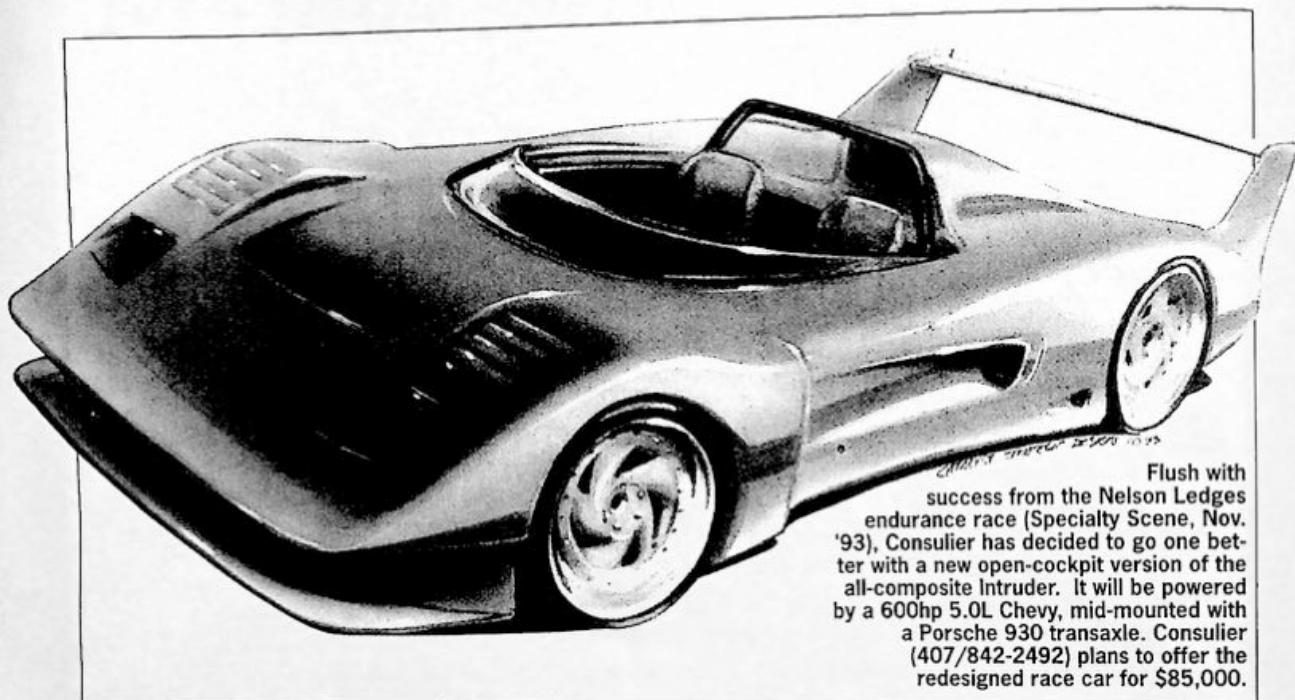
ORDER BY PHONE!

For fastest service, use your Visa/Mastercard by calling (804) 743-2118 - then press . . .
Kit Car Classifieds . . . Ext. 14
Kit Car Video Guide . . . Ext. 16
Body Const. Manual . . . Ext. 17
EVERYTHING.
only - \$44.95 - save \$6 . . . Ext. 20

ORDER BY MAIL!

Kit Car Classifieds . . . \$15.00
Kit Car Video Guide . . . \$19.95
Body Const. Manual . . . \$15.95
Postage
total
BEST BUY - Send it all & save \$6 . . \$44.95
Postage . . \$2.00
Total . . \$46.95
Send check / money order with
your complete name & address
to:
Westwood Publishing
P.O. Box 34643
Richmond, VA 23234
U.S. funds only
Outside U.S.
add \$2.00

SPECIALTY SCENE



Flush with success from the Nelson Ledges endurance race (Specialty Scene, Nov. '93), Consulier has decided to go one better with a new open-cockpit version of the all-composite Intruder. It will be powered by a 600hp 5.0L Chevy, mid-mounted with a Porsche 930 transaxle. Consulier (407/842-2492) plans to offer the redesigned race car for \$85,000.

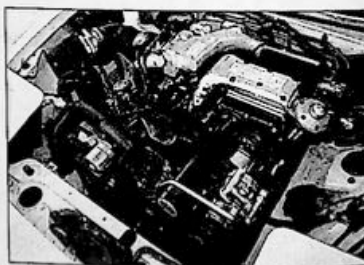
THE MOUSE THAT ROARED

Monster Motorsports has decided to go one better with its V8 Mazda Miata conversion. Instead of simply bolting in a stock 5.0-liter Ford V8 (Specialty Car, March '93), the firm pumped up both the bodywork and engine. The Kenne Bell motor uses a Whipple supercharger to inflate the output to 400 horsepower at 3800 rpm, and designer Terry Choy muscled up the body with a seven-piece bolt-on fiberglass flare kit. To handle the blast of torque, Monster Motorsports (619/738-7592) swapped the



Mazda tranny for a Ford T-5 and traded the stock rear end for a Thunderbird unit. Called the Mega Monster, this conversion is available as a package or in individual components (the body kit costs under \$3000). Turn-keys start at \$45,000.

We took a brief spin in the prototype, and it appears to have eliminated the excessive wheelspin of the earlier model. Nevertheless, our initial reaction is a bit ambivalent. There's no question that the car vastly improves on the original, but it still seems just a trifle too cute, and we'd rather spend the same amount of money on a really rude-and-lewd Cobra replica. Maybe the Mega Monster is what you'd call a politically correct Cobra.



ELECTRIFYING BUG

Don't know what to do with your worn-out high-polluting Volkswagen Beetle? Turn it into a Voltzvon, an electric conversion from Replica Roadsters (310/329-5436). According to owner Glenn Roach, a long-time kit car assembler, his new repower takes only 20 hours to install, from yanking the engine and fuel tank to replacing the flywheel, shocks and tires, and installing the controller, converter and nine lead-acid batteries. Cost of the conversion is \$7995 (without the Burly nose piece or batteries), which can be offset in California by a \$1000 state tax credit.

How does the electric bug drive? Well, it did manage to attain freeway speeds, albeit accelerating at a leisurely pace, and it handled like a lead brick on the corners. But for tooling around town, it makes for a pleasant, noise- and pollution-free conveyance.



The VW Beetle has plenty of room, both front and rear, to install a complete electric conversion.



The Best just got Better!

UNIQUE MOTORCARS is proud to offer the 289 FIA COBRA Replica. Editor's Choice "Best of Show" 1991 Knott's Berry Farm AHA Show SCVA "Best Open Sports" 1991 Cincinnati International Kit Car Show Feature Car "CAR and DRIVER" (Dec. 1991)

The Oldest 427 COBRA Replica Manufacturer in the World. Recognized as the "BEST COBRA KIT CAR" ("KIT CAR MAGAZINE" Jan. 1990) 1st COBRA Replica to be featured on the cover of "CAR and DRIVER" (Dec. 1991) Winner "1990 Good Manufacturing Practices" award (Association of Handcrafted Automobiles)

Our "Deluxe Pallet Kit" is the Most Complete Kit available. Only 100 hours to assemble. Original Specs on Major Bolt-on Accessories. Hand-laminated Fiberglass Body.

Buy the BEST! SECOND PLACE DOESN'T EVEN COME CLOSE!

For Full Color Brochure, send \$5.00 US Funds.

For 55 minute VHS Factory Tour and Performance Video send \$22.95 US Funds to:

UNIQUE MOTORCARS
230 E. BROAD ST. Dept. KC
GADSDEN, AL 35903

or call for VISA or Mastercard orders: (205) 546-3708 or 546-2395

(Canadian customers please send a Postal Money Order)

(International customers add \$2.00 US for Brochure and \$6.00 US for Video)

Hardy Motors
Mooresville, NC
(704) 663-3930

Authorized Dealers
Glastech
Centerville, OH
(513) 897-2470

H.R.E. Motorcars Inc.
Freeport, NY
(516) 378-5461

COBRA is a trademark of FORD MOTOR COMPANY. UNIQUE MOTORCARS' products have no connection with FORD.

SUBSCRIBE AND SAVE!

1 Year (6 issues) Only \$12.95

To order, write to:
KIT CAR, P.O. Box 53949,
Boulder, CO 80322-3949

or call:
1-(800)-800-5227



Above offer is good in the U.S. only. For all foreign subscriptions, add to the above rate the following amount (in U.S. funds) to cover surface mail postage: Canada add \$5.00 (price includes GST). All other foreign add \$5.00. Allow 4 - 8 weeks for your first issue to be mailed. Special introductory offer for new subscribers only, please.

KIT CAR
THE SPECIALTY CAR MAGAZINE

5BAF7/KC

JANUARY 1994 11

COOL ITTM Thermo-Tec

THE ONLY HEADER WRAP
ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY
FOR EXHAUST INSULATING



INCREASES
HORSEPOWER
AND TORQUE

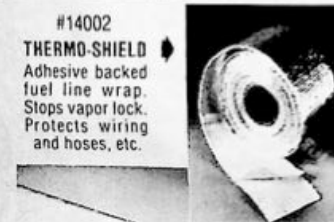
#11002 HEADER WRAP - 50 ft. ROLLS
Reduces heat under hood up to 70%
Prevents burns/No asbestos or carcinogens.



#13001 - 20 ft.
#13002 - 25 ft.
SNAP-STRAP®
Quickly fastens
wrapping better than
hose clamps.



#12001 Black
#12002 Alum.
**HI-HEAT
COATING**
Protect Wrap
to 1500° F.



#14002
THERMO-SHIELD
Adhesive backed
fuel line wrap.
Stops vapor lock.
Protects wiring
and hoses, etc.

#14001 - 10 sq. ft.
**Aluminized
HEAT BARRIER**
Versatile flexible
firewall shield.



TURBO CHARGER INSULATING KIT
Reduces turbo lag to increase power.



#14003 V6-V8
#14004 Str. 6
**HEADER-
MANIFOLD
BLANKET**
Easy clip-on
protection.

Only full line Automotive Heat Control Products
CALL FOR DISTRIBUTOR INFORMATION

Thermo-Tec 1-800-274-8437

Outside U.S.A. (216) 243-9997

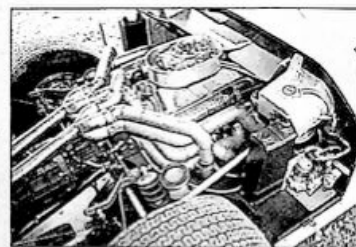
SPECIALTY SCENE

HOLMAN'S NEW/OLD GT40

In addition to the replicas featured in this issue's cover story, there's yet another GT40 on the market, but this one is the only vehicle that can carry an authentic serial number (starting with No. 201). Built in Charlotte, North Carolina, by Lee Holman (son of John Holman of Holman & Moody), this Ford 427-powered Mark II version is billed as "A Genuine American Racing Classic." As Holman states, "The concept was to make it exactly the way that we raced them." To that end, virtually all of the parts are interchangeable with the earlier cars. The monocoque chassis was built in England using original Ford tooling and shipped to North Carolina where two of the original Ford race team crew chiefs converted it for big-block application. Holman installed a new old stock 427 engine (originally purchased from John Holman for \$400 and resold to Lee for several thousands more), and a reproduced T-44 transaxle with four-speed Toploader innards. Spicer declined to supply the original CV joints for the half-shafts, so those are custom made to original spec. Body components were laid up from a restored mold for the Mark IIA. Even the windshield wiper motors are authentic: Boeing 707 jet aircraft units that cost \$4500 each new (Holman has a source for reconditioned units). As you might guess, this reborn racer is extremely expensive—\$750,000 each, with only one built thus far. That's almost twice the price of the Safir replica, but as Holman points out, his car is authentic right down to the colors of the wiring harness.



No, this is not a reproduction of the GT40 Mark II, it's a continuation of the 427-powered original.



LA EXOTICS GOES HOLLYWOOD

Upstaging all the actors in the new *COBRA* TV series is—you guessed it—a Cobra replica from LA Exotics. The plot premise reworks some familiar formulas, with Michael Dudikoff (*American Ninja*) playing "Scandal" Jackson, a former Navy SEAL who undergoes plastic surgery after being shot, and then is declared dead so he can work undercover for a crime-fighting unit called *COBRA*. Sounds a bit like the *Knight Rider* scenario, except that Scandal's car doesn't need to talk or have flashing grille lights to be noticed. LA Exotics' Cobra replica gets plenty of attention all on its own (although we're at a loss to figure out how Scandal can stay undercover in his siren-red set of wheels). This particular model was slightly modified for the TV show and features a smoother, modernized look, with driving lights in the grille, painted headlight bezels, no front bumper and an extra brake pedal for Batmobile-style spins in stunts. To order your own star-car, LA Exotics can be reached at 714/523-8464.



Action star Michael Dudikoff somehow manages to stay undercover while driving his LA Exotics' Cobra replica in the new *COBRA* TV series.

WARNING: DO NOT BUY OR BUILD ANY KIT CAR UNTIL YOU READ THIS PAGE!

It all starts before you order any information packets from manufacturers. That is why you need to read the following.

"KNOWLEDGE IS POWER!"

Corey Rudl, the owner of two kit car companies since the age of 17, has seen too many good people take 2 years instead of 2 months and budget \$10,000 but spend \$30,000 to complete their kit car. Not because they're stupid, but because they do not have the experience, inside tips and secrets, and costly knowledge it takes to build a kit car with the least expense. Corey became so frustrated with this situation that he decided to show you how easy it is to avoid all the pitfalls and aggravation, but best of all, he shares all his kit car secrets with you in his new book called *How to Buy and Build your Kit Car Dirt Cheap*. It contains some of the most exciting facts you will ever read.

It doesn't matter if you are looking for a kit or turnkey car, presently assembling one, or have completed your kit; the information in his book will save you thousands of dollars! Some of his techniques, tips, and secrets are revolutionary and worth a small fortune! Many of them apply to any car, not just your kit car.

Some things you will learn on Building:

- Corey's personal supplier list - over 80 suppliers with cheap, hard-to-find parts
- get 20% - 40% off every part
- the real costs of kits and parts
- what common fiberglass problem can cost you \$1000.00 to fix
- master any assembly procedure you desire
- how and where to find the right parts and

the proper donor car

- 52 of the hardest-hitting building tips
- tricks on horsepower, electrical, and body-work

One of the largest savings is purchasing the right kit and dealing with the right manufacturer; and we'll show you how.

Some things you will learn on Buying:

- "ins" and "outs" of manufacturers brochures, specifications and claims
- detect dishonest manufacturers
- buy your car tax free - it's legal
- lower your insurance rates up to 50%
- get the absolute lowest price
- buying a turnkey or kit on your terms
- what to look for when buying
- buy with no money down
- how to lease your dream car
- make your car tax deductible
- how to choose the perfect kit for you!
- how to guarantee that you get all the parts the first time
- easiest/cheapest way to register kit cars
- when to doubt manufacturer's claims

Under certain circumstances you may:

- get your car assembled absolutely free
- get the government to pay for your kit or turnkey car

No kidding. You will learn the above and much more with super simple, easy-to-understand techniques.

This book has been praised by the Specialty Constructed Vehicle Assoc., The Complete Guide to Specialty Cars, Kit Car Magazine and Kit Car Illustrated.

HERE'S PROOF!

Wesley White, one of Corey's clients says, "like everyone else, by owning an exotic automobile, I had visions of excitement, prestige, and beautiful women throwing themselves at me, and in general, being treated like a millionaire. As my project forged ahead, my dream machine was turning into a nightmare. It is hard to conceive that there are so many bottomless pits of problems. It was looking like my car was going to cost me \$35,000 instead of the \$18,000 I budgeted. Then I met Corey, his tips and secrets got me out of my predicaments and I ended up building my car for less than \$15,000. Was it worth it? You betcha! It was fantastic. The girls really did throw themselves at me and people sure did treat me with respect, admiration, and envy. Everyone should experience it at least once in their lifetime, but not at the expense it almost cost me before I met Corey."



Don't let the title fool you. You are not going to build a cheap substandard car from this book, but you will get the insider's scoop on how to build the top notch kit car of your choice for the lowest cost humanly possible.

If you act now, you will receive a bonus special report absolutely FREE. It will reveal...

HOW TO MAKE UP TO \$25,000 PROFIT WHEN SELLING YOUR KIT CAR!

This report will show you how to go home and wait for people to beg to buy your car.

As you can tell, we have come across something pretty good. That is why the Money Savers Group has teamed up with Corey Rudl to provide these tips and secrets to kit car enthusiasts.

\$5000.00 GUARANTEE

If you follow Corey's techniques and do not save an absolute minimum of \$5,000.00, return the book for a prompt refund. How's that for confidence. \$5,000.00 is over 500 times the cost of the book. Now that's value for your investment. There is absolutely no risk on your part with this 100% satisfaction guarantee!

The book costs \$16.95. That's less than what your mechanic would charge you for 20 minutes of his time. You can get started for less money than most people spend on dinner.

If you are serious about saving an enormous amount of money and frustration, you owe it to yourself to find out what he's offering with this no risk, money back guarantee. Act Now, the first printing is expected to sell-out.

All orders processed within 24 hours. You can purchase it directly with your credit card at 1-800-255-1914 (24 hrs) or mail in the order form below.

Money Savers Group
812 Proctor Ave.
Ogdensburg, NY 13669

☐ YES! Rush me the book *How To Buy And Build Your Kit Car Dirt Cheap* including my free report on how to make up to \$25,000 profit when selling my kit car.

I have enclosed \$16.95 (plus \$3.00 for postage/shipping) for this special offer.

☐ Check ☐ Cash ☐ Money Order

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE/PROV _____ ZIPCODE _____

U.S. Funds Only
KCL-94

© copyright MSG 1993

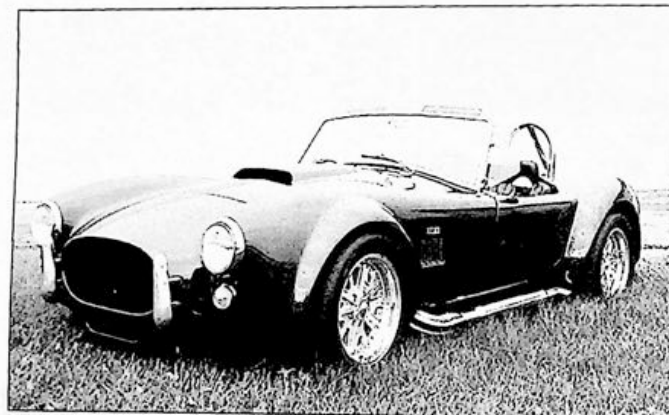
MODERN CLASSICS

AN ASSEMBLY OF BUILDERS WORKING TOGETHER FOR YOU EACH DAY.

■ PRESENTS THE NEW "LeMans 427" COBRA KIT ■

DEVELOPED BY PEOPLE WHO BUILD KITS FOR CUSTOMERS

The "LeMans 427" is built on a ladder-style frame, fiberglass body, 94-inch wheelbase, easy assembly, with options for the most discriminating customer, including upgraded coil-over suspension, HD braking packages and much more.



The "LeMans 427" is in addition to all of our other fine quality Cobra, Corvette, '55-'57 Chevy or other kits, including Fiero Rebody Kits, Complete or Suspension Kits, Tubular Front Suspension Components with or without coil-overs. These items and more are available through any of the dealers listed below.

Modern Classics, Inc.
404/926-8827
Fax: 404/426-7427
2980 Cobb Pk., Ste. 192230
Atlanta, GA 30339

Lester's Sports and Touring Car Emporium, Inc.
305/748-1649
10111 N.W. 53rd St.
Sunrise, FL 33351

Thunder Valley
205/871-8796
2769 B.M. Montgomery St.
Birmingham, AL 35209

Evergreen Motors, Inc.
308/670-0819 or
800/334-2277
1242 Highway 74
Evergreen, CO 80439

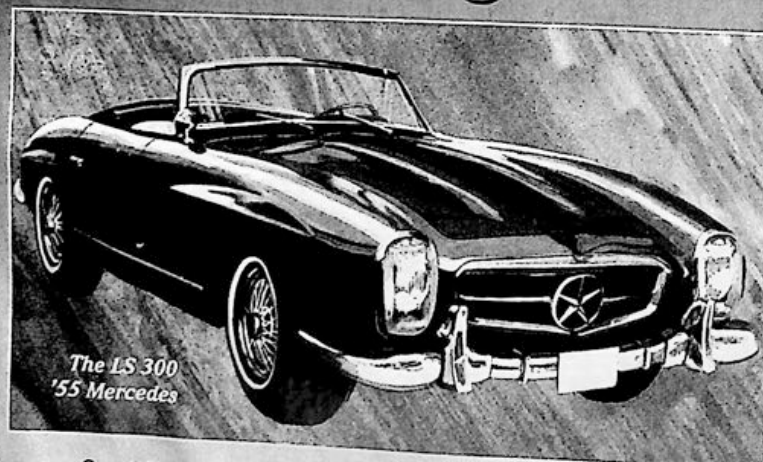
Fantasy Automobiles, Inc.
201/488-8174
P.O. Box 365
River Edge, NJ 07661

Automobiles By Zertuche
602/836-0844 or 602/426-9103
1413 N. VIP Blvd.
Casa Grande, AZ 85222

RRR Roadsters Inc.
505/585-4563
P.O. Box 365
Tularosa, NM 88352

Smuggler Cobra
707/823-0245
6264 Fredricks Rd.
Sebastopol, CA 95472

Stop dreaming and start driving.



The LS 300
'55 Mercedes

Send for your free color brochure today. We also make classic Cobras and Corvettes.

LONE STAR
CLASSICS

1-800-888-4261

Make up for a lifetime of driving passionless cars. Build your own stylized version of the famous Mercedes 300 SLR. By building your own authentic replica you can own this 1955 classic. And Lone Star Classic will be there to help you every step of the way. You will appreciate the honest, sincere way we do business. Our quality kits are designed for ease of assembly and maintenance.

There is a big difference in replica kit manufacturers. Call today and find out about the Lone Star Classic Difference!

Lone Star Classics • 1805 W. Airport Fwy
Bedford, TX 76021

Cobra, Mercedes and Corvette are registered trademarks. Lone Star Classics is in no way connected to the holders of these or any other rights involving these vehicles.



ERA GT



Don't
Blink, Or
You'll
Miss
These
Fast And
Furious
GT40s

THE ULTIMATE EXOTIC

If ever a car deserved to be replicated, it's the Ford GT40. It came in low and fast, blasted by like rolling thunder and forever left an imprint on the minds of driving enthusiasts. Everybody agrees: now *that* was a car. Although a few were homologated for street use, the GT40 was primarily built for racing. And race it did. When Henry Ford II realized that Enzo Ferrari wouldn't join him, he decided to beat him—as in pummel, thrash and stomp. In perhaps the most famous finish ever at Le Mans in 1966, Ford GT40s captured the top three slots. Amazingly, a few years and numerous victories later, when the GT40 was supposed to be hopelessly out

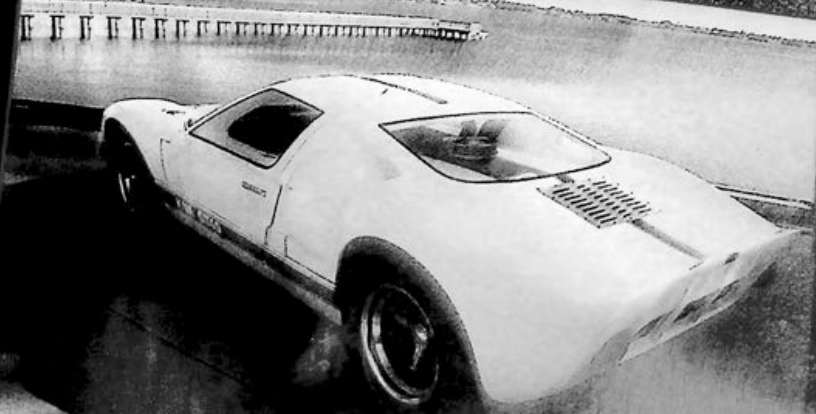


PHOTOGRAPHY: STEVE COONAN

THE ULTIMATE EXOTIC

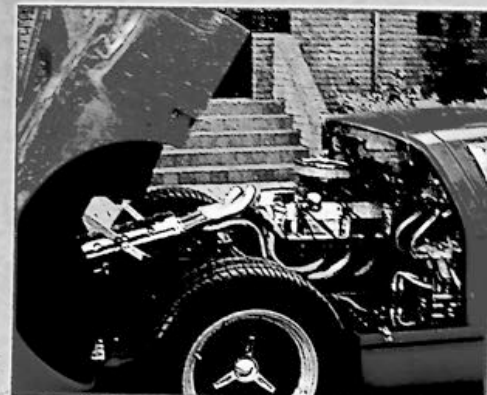


INTEGRITY KVA



PHOTOGRAPHY: STEVE TEMPLE

of date, it endured 24 hours of attrition and bested a Porsche 917 by a scant 100 yards, one of the closest finishes ever at Le Mans. For those readers who desire to know more about the wondrous saga of the GT40, several worthy tomes have been published, notably John Wyer's *That Certain Sunday*.
Of greater importance to us is the sort of replica that can be had. A few have been around for a while, and there are some new ones as well, with



TORNADO

TORNADO TS40



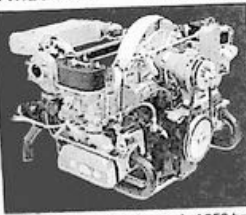
more on the way. For comparison purposes, we suggest you obtain a copy of our January '93 issue, which featured a full road test on the GTD40 ("Bullet In Blue"), a British kit distributed here in the United States by Unique Motor Cars and Hardy Motors. Moreover, we've seen yet another GT40 replica under development at LA Exotics, and Lone Star is working on a new kit as well. So there are plenty to pick from, and you don't have to be Henry Ford to afford one.

Cobra Killer!!!

Super Horsepower with Hi-Tech Carburetors or Digital Fuel Injection!

■ We've been doing it for years....! And now you can push your VW based kit car to unbelievable horsepower output because we've got the stuff that real Kit Cars are made of! Dual carburetors, turbos, billet cylinder heads, forged pistons, and even Digital Fuel Injection are just a phone call away.

■ Our warehouse and machine shop are loaded with the high performance VW engine parts that you need to rebuild or assemble your own engine. Kit Car owners ask us to build some very special engines, because they know that every C.B. Performance engine is electronically blueprinted and dyno tuned before we put it in the box.



Turbocharged, intercooled 350 hp VW engine designed for a 1400 lb., Beck Spyder. Owner: Tom McLeod of Boise, Idaho.

■ Zero to 100 in 6 seconds? No problem! 130 mph quarter mile speed? We can do it on premium pump gas. If you want horsepower, and reliability for your VW based kit car, give us a call. Custom engine design, performance tuning, and installation are part of our daily program.

■ Ask us about intercoolers, alcohol injection, front and rear disc brakes, special ratio transmissions, racing axles, clean fuel injected engines or front suspension. Or better yet, send \$5.00 for your own personal copy of the C.B. Performance Catalog, all 200 pages are jam packed with unique super go fast parts for air cooled VW engines.

CB PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS 28813 Farmersville BL., Farmersville, CA 93223 / Outside CA 800-274-8337 / Inside CA 209-733-8222

The Legendary GT350 Own an Original Shelby

1965
SHELBY GT350



A Limited Edition Commemorative Personally Autographed by Carroll Shelby

Now you can own a piece of Shelby automotive history with the limited edition GT350 Wall Commemorative exclusively from the Horizons Historical Society. Priced at only \$195, this dazzling commemorative features a magnificent photograph of an original GT350, a commissioned portrait personally signed by Shelby, a cutaway drawing preserved in silver-toned metal and even a paint chip of the original Shelby blue striping on Wimbledon white. Call today or mail Order Form below.

Order Form for Limited Edition To Order Call Toll-Free 1-800 / 524-4123

Or send to:
The Horizons Historical Society
18531 South 34th Road
Cleveland, Ohio 44128

Please send me _____ Limited Edition Shelby GT350 Wall Commemorative(s) personally signed by automotive legend Carroll Shelby. I understand that this is a limited edition of 1965. Each piece is serially numbered and includes the official Horizons Historical Society Certificate of Authenticity.

☐ Enclosed is my check or money order for \$195.00 for each Wall Commemorative (plus \$4.95 for shipping and handling).

☐ Charge to my Credit Card

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover

Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Daytime Phone _____

Offer includes: add 7% sales tax. California residents: add 8.25% sales tax. Virginia residents: add 4.50% sales tax. Overseas add \$40 for shipping and handling. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Return in 30 Days for a Full Refund.

To place your order call 800/524-4123

Shelby is a registered trademark of The Shelby American Management Company

ERA GT

Not A Replica, A Reproduction

ERA Replica Automobiles is known for its well-engineered Cobra replicas, in part because of the hundreds built in the last 13 years. Yet, less than 50 of the firm's GT40 replicas have been sold in all—kits and turn-keys combined. This is largely due to both price and availability. The basic kit price starts at \$49,900, a sum that could capture some really fine sports cars with no assembly required. Completed turn-keys go for a minimum of \$115,000, and \$130,000 is a more typical figure by the time you add in the cost of a really good paint job and all the bells and whistles. Evidently these figures don't put off all that many folks, because there's a waiting list about a year long. Take a number and a seat, because the line forms at the rear.

How does this replica command these princely sums and such die-hard devotion? In a word, *accuracy*. ERA has gone to great lengths to reproduce the character and feel of the original, from the steel monocoque chassis (a stainless version is in the works) right down to the functional NACA ducts and Mark III turn-signal stalk. Other reproduction-grade details include the suspension in the rear, each wheel located with a lower A-arm and a single upper link plus a coil-over and a trailing arm. As per the original, a sway bar spans the top of the bundle-o'-snakes headers. Front pieces are custom-cast upper and lower tubular steel A-arms, and Corvette brakes provide stopping power at all four corners. Trigo supplies the Halibrand-style knock-offs shod with BFGoodrich Comp T/A rubber (P265/50HR15 front and P295/50R15 rear).

The Ferrari Red GT MK I shown here, assembled by Jim Holden in about a year's time, wears the enlarged John Wyer wheelwell flares, which create a more muscular, broad-shouldered look. Other options supplied on this ERA GT were the oval-hole rear grille instead of louvers, and the Mark II-style front outlet vent that furnishes better airflow than the twin-nostril arrangement used on the Mark I. The Florida-based customer also opted for air conditioning (recommended for all areas) and installed twin cooling fans in the rear.

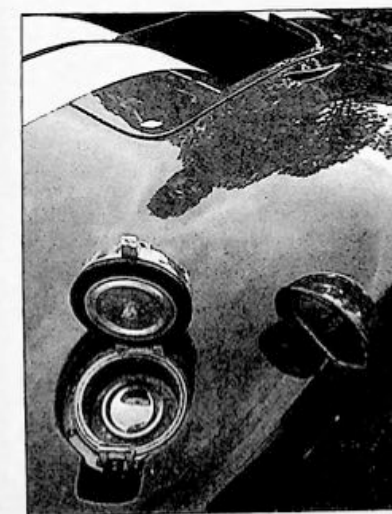
For motive power, the engine was essentially a stock Ford 302 pallet motor, though balanced and warmed up to about 325 hp with Windsor heads and a single four-barrel 650-cfm Holley. ERA uses reconditioned ZF gearboxes designed for the Pantera. Since that car required a higher ground clearance, the input shaft to the box was above the half-shafts, but for the hunkered-down GT, the tranny must be inverted, as installed on the original car. This modification requires flipping the ring and pinion and drilling new drain and fill holes in the case, a service provided by ERA for \$500. (Incidentally, for the big-block Mark II replica in the works [see "True Blue," May '92] ERA has just obtained the original T-44 transmis-



Except for the center-mount shifter, cockpit detailing is accurate right down to the Mark III turn-signal stalk (left of the steering wheel).



Instead of the "twin-nostril" style of outlet vent for the radiator that was used on the Mark I, this particular ERA GT has the freer-flowing, open arrangement found on the Mark II. Note, also, the wider John Wyer fender flares.



On the original GT40, gasoline often flowed down the side of the car at high speeds, so ERA added a second cap inside the original racing unit.

sion tooling.) The bundle-o'-snakes headers are manufactured in Michigan and coated by HPC, and can be ordered to fit Gurney heads, too. (For a well-turned example, see "The Wonder Years," *Specialty Car*, June '93.)

Sharp-eyed GT40 enthusiasts can, of course, immediately spot the differences between the repro and the original car, such as in the fiberglass. (It's actually smoother than the original rough-'n-ready race car, and it features both Coremat and carbon fiber reinforcements.) Other differences include the center-mounted

gear shift lever (instead of being located on the outboard pod) and the Spicer U-joints that link the ZF box with the custom sliding-spline half shafts (replacing the crude-looking metalastic "rubber donut" on early cars). Despite these minor distinctions, it's amazing just how similar ERA's reproduction is to the authentic item. I speak from firsthand experience, having compared the red GT shown here with a few original GT40s that were on display (including chassis #1075, the winningest one of all) at the BMW Vintage Festival in Lime Rock Park, Connecticut.

After whetting my appetite crawling over the authentic item, I couldn't possibly refuse the opportunity to go out and hammer an exacting reproduction. (They sure aren't gonna let me drive an original.) ERA's Peter Portante and I squeezed into the cockpit confines for a

Sunday morning romp on the back roads of upstate Connecticut. Even though the roof line rises a mere 40 inches above the asphalt, the seating position is surprisingly comfortable. It's not as spacious as your average Barcalounger, but the semiprone seating position affords sufficient headroom for those of common stature, and rearward visibility is not bad with the mirrors in the right positions.

On the road, ERA's GT is a cruise missile set on search and destroy. It bombs into curves with utter fearlessness, hugging the terrain at triple the recommended speed limit. Steering feel from the MGB rack is taut and instant with no lag or wandering. Body roll is virtually nonexistent, yet the ride is not harsh. It does get a bit busy on frost-heaved pavement—you were expecting a cushy limo?—but no rattles develop. The car is as solid and stiff as billet aluminum.

The absence of a flat stretch of pavement prevented any timed runs with our Vericom unit, but ERA claims a 0-60-mph time of less than 5.0 seconds with a relatively mild engine and skidpad figure of 1.05 g. Braking distance is said to be 135 feet from 60-0 mph. We won't quibble with any of these numbers because the car is an outright joy to drive. Of course, for this sort of money, it'd better be.

The shifter requires a deft flick of the wrist, and I embarrassed myself a few times by stirring around in the ZF's unfamiliar pattern. However, once you find it and plant your right foot, the machine goes ballistic with a full-chested howl. Now this is a car.—Steve Temple

TORNADO TS40

A Storm Of Performance Whirls Across The British Landscape

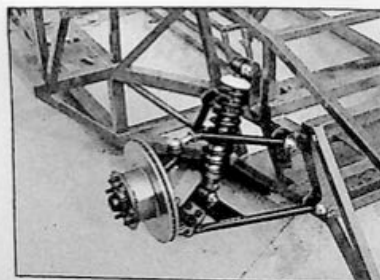
Thank one of our Canadian readers, Bob Needham of Richmond, British Columbia, for this feature. He wrote to inform us of our inadvertent omission of Tornado sports cars in a feature on GT40 replicas that we ran last year (January '93). You see, he is building a Tornado kit and has nothing but praise for the quality of the product and service. We promised to track down one to verify his claims. Now, after spending some time at the factory and checking out a demonstrator, we're glad Needham needed us into action.

20 KIT CAR

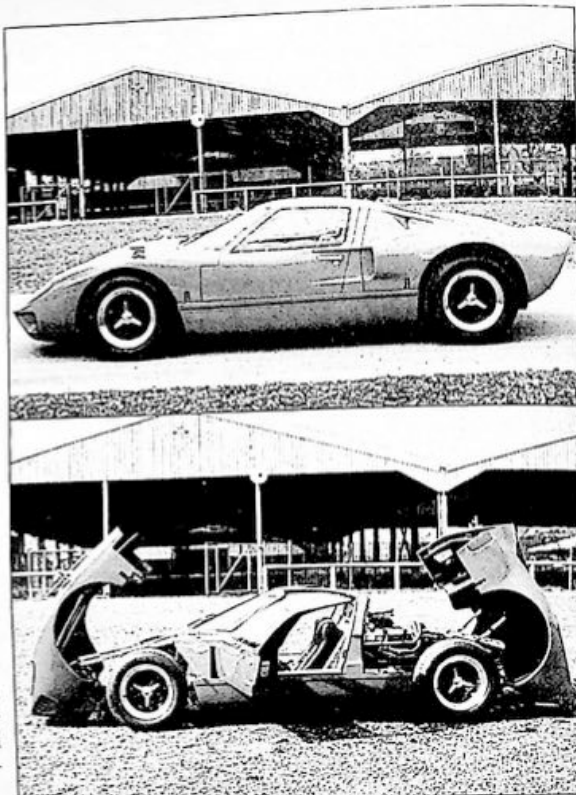
Tornado's GT40 Mk1 replica, called the TS40, certainly looks convincing enough, but it's when you get under the skin that you really can appreciate how painstaking its designers have been. Starting with the chassis, a monocoque design similar to the original is available in either steel or lightweight aluminum (for competition use). Other original-spec items that can be ordered include a ZF gearbox, knock-off pin drive wheels in BRM or Halibrand styles, ventilated disc brakes with aluminum calipers, rose-jointed suspension and foam-filled sill-mounted aluminum fuel tanks.

Naturally, this setup works out to be fairly expensive:

roughly \$63,000 for a handcrafted, fully assembled vehicle, and \$37,000 for a kit. Tornado calls it "the ultimate component form GT40 replica." But truth be told, most customers are interested in the firm's more affordable, if somewhat less accurate, spaceframe model, which costs \$18,500 for the kit, and \$47,500 for a turn-key. The left-hand drive option adds only \$213 to the price. The basis of the TS40 is a fully triangulated (1½-inch and 1-inch square tube) spaceframe with all mountings and fixings already MIG-welded onto precision jigs. A competition version of this chassis comes with an integrated rollbar, four-point seat harness mounts and rose-jointed suspension. The suspension is of the same type as the original Ford GT40: double wishbones at the front, and at



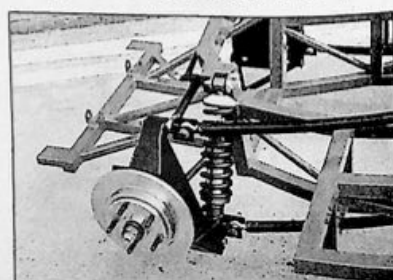
Suspension pieces consist of double A-arms at the front (left) and, at the rear (right), single top links and dual trailing arms.



Opening up the low-slung bodywork reveals a compact assortment of high-performance hardware.

the rear, lower reversed A-arms, single-top links and double-radius arms. For road use, the front end utilizes Ford Granada front uprights, discs and calipers, while the rear uses Granada Scorpio discs, calipers and handbrake cable. The springing is provided by coil-over adjustable shocks front and rear, which are custom-built for the car.

Every single item you could ever require to build a Tornado can be supplied from the factory, including those items which may be difficult to source in the United States. One example is the Renault 30 transaxle, the saving grace of all British mid-engine kit manufacturers. It can handle abundant amounts of power, is available with four or five gears, can still be bought new at a reasonable price



and is proven and reliable.

The power it has to handle varies enormously. At the bottom end, it's possible to build a budget TS40 with a Rover/Buick 3.5-liter V8, but the more popular choice is the familiar small-block Ford 289 or 302 V8. The 302 is naturally the one to go for since it duplicates the spec of the original Mark I. Tornado can supply new 285-bhp engines fitted with GT40 cylinder heads for that authentic touch. The factory claims that with a 302 engine and Renault 30 box-fitted, the TS40 will reach a top speed of 145 mph and accelerate from 0-60 mph in 5.0 seconds.

Next we come to the bodywork. Without a doubt, this is Tornado's strong suit. The finish of the fiberglass is smooth, strong and ripple-free. The roof center section and doors are both double-skinned and incorporate steel frames that help to ensure a good fit for the deeply indented doors—an essential point if you want to avoid getting wet from leaking apertures.

There is evidence of attention to detail all over the body: the recesses for all catches and the fuel filler are ready-molded, all edges are fully returned and holes that require trimming are pre-marked with clear-cutting lines in the molding process. As standard, the body shell comes in gray primer ready for painting, but a pre-colored gelcoat finish is available as an option. Lightweight and carbon fiber bodysells can also be ordered.

Inside the car, the painstaking reproduction continues. Tornado now manufactures many of the trim parts itself. The holed seats, toggle-switch dash and dials are all faithfully duplicated, although customers can specify their choices of color (the original GT40 had a uniformly drab black interior).

Driving the TS40 shows that some improvements have been made on the original car. The Ford was cursed with a very narrow cockpit and badly offset pedals. But both these failings have been corrected in the Tornado by the increased size of the footwells, which allows for relocation of the pedals for a better feel.

There was one other fault of the GT40: It was definitely not set up for tall drivers. Here, Tornado offers two different solutions. The first is a lower seat position with an optional "blister top" molding in the roof that provides extra headroom (the solution used on many genuine GT40s). The other variant is a removable door top panel that opens the roof to the elements in hot weather. Anyone who has driven a GT40 in the sum-

Timeless Speedster

Now you can own a high-quality replica of a '57 Porsche Speedster even the most demanding collector would be proud of. Because our quality, authenticity, and attention to detail are outstanding. And so is our record of success.



And your Speedster costs less than you might think. In either a "turn key" version, or in kit form, either way you'll have a true replica that'll be nearly indistinguishable from the real thing. For More information and a brochure send \$5 or call today. And take advantage of a timeless opportunity.

Vintage Speedsters

12112 Centralia Road, Hawaiian Gardens, CA 90716 • (310) 402-4334 Fax: (310) 402-4454

GT 2+2

FOR '82-'92 CAMAROS & FIREBIRDS



Easy assembly
Price \$4,995

Turn Keys
also available

HandCraft MotorCar Co.

Infopak \$5.00

6805 Riverview Blvd., Bradenton, FL 34209

1-813-794-2420

STOP GIVE YOURSELF A BRAKE!

Fits VW, CHEVROLET or PORSCHE Wheels

FRONT & REAR DISC BRAKES



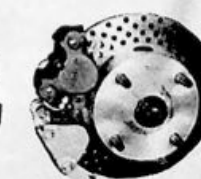
For VW BUG Suspensions

Send for FREE brochure or \$3 for Catalog

NEAL PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS, INC.
7830 Trade St., San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 530-0353, Fax (619) 530-0201



For LINK PIN or BALL JOINT SPINDLES

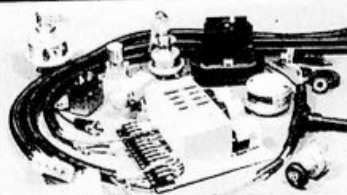


SWING or IRS REARS w/Parking Brake

Enhances Braking, Appearance and Durability
Lightweight Billet Aluminum Hubs - Easy Installation

Dr. K's

CUSTOM AND UNIVERSAL WIRING HARNESSES AND COMPONENTS



- Universal and Custom Harnesses
- Wiring and Loom Materials • Switches
- Relays • Connectors • Wiring and Loom Materials • Compact Fuse Panels

Electronic Fuel Injection

- Harnesses • Components • ECM's

Send \$4.00 for our latest catalog.

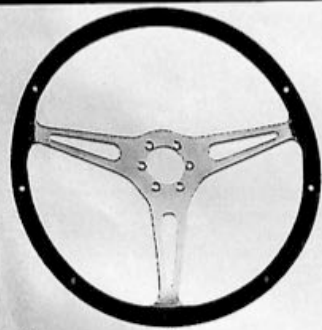
Don't Blow a Fuse!

Call: 205-543-7165

FAX 205-543-7164

NO. 11 Lakefront Ave.
Gadsden, AL 35904

NOW AVAILABLE DIRECTLY



Moto-Lita

are the original manufacturer of the AC Cobra steering wheel shown, AND also a range of 35+ other handcrafted wheels.

Request our FREE catalog to see which wheel suits your kit/ specialist vehicle. Wheels are offered in numerous sizes and choice of woods or leather color.

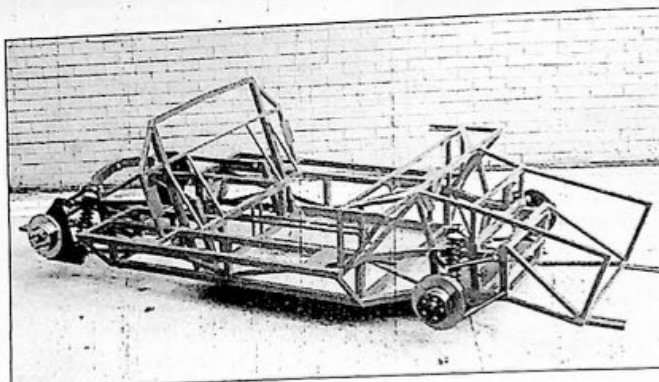
Original AC COBRA boss & top ring now available PLUS Aluminium Billet boss, horn control and wheel cap (either plain or with choice of logo badge).

503 Corporate Sq, 1500 NW 62nd St.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309

Tel: (305) 776-BRIT

Fax: (305) 772-8383

Dealer programs available



Although a monocoque frame is available, the triangulated tubular spaceframe shown here is a less expensive alternative.

mer will appreciate what the additional ventilation can mean. Air conditioning is a \$1460 option.

One caution: One of the really big temptations of this kit is the amount of goodies available. You might go into it thinking you just want a few items and come out with several shopping carts full. Tornado's GT40 replicas span the whole spectrum, from the most basic to the ultra-authentic racing machine. What you get in all cases, though, is an original-looking replica with irresistibly fine attention to detail.—Chris Rees

INTEGRITY KVA

Something Old, Something New...

Here's a paradox: Which GT40 replica is both a newborn and the ancestor of two GT40 kits? Answer: the Integrity KVA GT40. Even though it originally hails from England, it's now in the hands of U.S. owners who have substantially revised and improved the product. Kenneth Vincent Atwell, a Ford engineer by trade employed at the Swansea facility in England, developed the first KVA replica. Despite some good mold work and a thoroughly triangulated spaceframe, the initial product was hampered by a baffling engine choice, a 1600 Escort XR3. Fortunately, later models came properly equipped with the V8. This kit went on to inspire the development of the GTD40, which in turn prompted ERA to develop its GT replica. Although both of these latter kits are substantially different than the original KVA, they cannot lay claim to being the first on the block.

Meanwhile, businessman Jules Hoffman founded Integrity Coach Werks in 1992 after becoming dis-

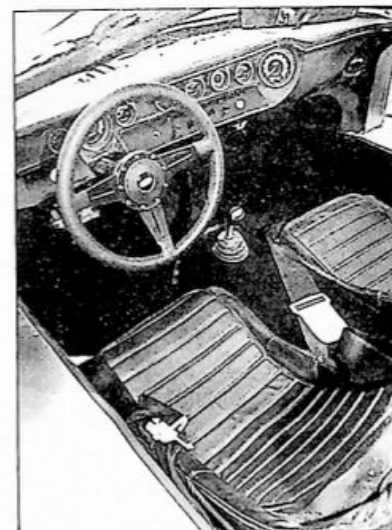
mayed while trying to obtain back-ordered parts for his personal kit car project. He started out importing Cobra replicas from South Africa and then decided to bring production in-house. He took a slightly different route with KVA, and he purchased all the tooling from Atwell. Not content to merely stamp out someone else's handiwork, Hoffman began tailoring the KVA kit for the U.S. market with an eye toward undercutting the price of all other GT40 kits available. As of this writing, the body and frame starter package can be ordered for \$21,995, but most customers have opted for the rolling chassis package priced at \$34,995. A Mark III replica is also in the works, priced substantially higher because of its limited availability.

Some of the modifications in the KVA kit included beefing up the tubular spaceframe and bolting on a red-blooded American Corvette suspension in the rear. It's not a direct swap, though. Coil-overs replace the transverse monoleaf and custom-fabricated halfshafts are used instead of the stock ones. A sway bar was not installed on the demo car, but for a stiffer, track-ready suspension, it can be fitted to the stock mounts on the 'Vette hub assemblies.

Other changes in the original KVA kit include honeycomb coring in the fiberglass body for sound and heat insulation, a top-mounted pedal assembly that allowed the frame to



Integrity KVA's replica features the twin-nostril vent outlet found on the original GT40 Mark I.



More work remained to be done on the interior of this test mule.

be modified for more leg room, and a reconditioned Porsche 914 transaxle. Mating the German tranny with an American Ford 302 V8 requires a Kennedy adapter, flywheel and 2200-pound pressure plate (1600 pounds is standard). And to hook up the tranny's output shafts to the Corvette U-joints, Integrity has custom-fabricated a steel adapter. Also done in-house are the front's upper and lower chrome-moly tubular A-arms and modifications on the kit's Caterpillar tractor radiator (well, as long as it works, why not?). Corvette brakes are used on all four wheels, with Chrysler screw-in ball joints for the front hubs, and it's steered by a TRW Mustang II rack.

Integrity deserves credit for sheer ingenuity in combining components from such disparate sources. The more important issue, though, is whether the whole is greater than the sum of its parts. Unfortunately, this review has to be qualified with the fact that the demo car was not totally finished in time for my visit and test drive. Integrity's crew thrashed all night to meet this issue's deadline, and for that they deserve a word of thanks, but I estimate the car still needed at least another few weeks' worth of dialing in and finish work. Fortunately, most of the remaining items were in the detail category, such as installing door gaskets, bundling wires and upholstering with authentic-style seat covers. I'll give Integrity the benefit of the doubt on this prototype, but I expect to see a more refined product the next time out.

That said, Integrity's replica does move out. Fed by a torquey 285hp Ford 302 with a Holley four-barrel

A.C. Specialties



A.C. Specialties
Winner of the SCVA 1992
Industry Excellence Award
for dealer/ assembler.

Authorized Dealer For
CONTEMPORARY CLASSIC
MOTOR CAR COMPANY

Builders of the very finest

Cobra, Daytona Coupe and '36 Ford pickup

reproductions. Our track record for producing show-quality and race-ready Cobra replicas is unrivaled. From a mild street machine to a ten-second legal rocket, we will build the very finest dream car for you.

Kit packages also available. Call today!

12955 York Delta, Unit B3
North Royalton, Ohio 44133

(216) 842-5157 • 842-6191 FAX line • For Information Packet, Mail \$5.00



ACI Auto Classics International

FOCUS ON FUN

Offering the
ACI 550 Rennsport
and the
ACI 550 EURO



AUTO CLASSICS INTERNATIONAL
125 WEST GEMINIDR. SUITE E1
TEMPE, ARIZONA 85283
(602) 730-6802

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

FIERO V-8 CONVERSION KITS

NOW YOU CAN GET REAL HORSEPOWER FOR YOUR MONEY!

If you are a small-block V-8 enthusiast who likes good looks and nimble handling of the Pontiac Fiero, here's just the ticket to turn you on! The V-8 Fiero kit allows you to bolt in a GM small-block, with no frame cutting required. The V-8 ARCHIE kit can be installed into any Fiero, utilizing any 1968 or later small-block Chevy, except the 400cid block. You can have 2-seater sports car handling and V-8 thrust! Installation is available at extra cost, and turnkey cars are offered at \$8995. Options include hi-performance clutch, exhaust headers, a professionally rebuilt Chevy V-8, and a hi-performance cooling system. This will make your reborn go as fast as it looks or make a sleeper Corvette killer out of your stock Fiero!

Dealer — installer inquiries welcome

Accepts Visa & Mastercard

V-8 ARCHIE, INC.

1307 Lykins Lane., DEPT. KC
Niles, MI 49120 (219)-259-1876



Economy kits start at \$850

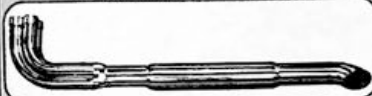
Deluxe kits start at \$1350

VHS Video info tape \$10.00

FOR THE SERIOUS

COBRA

100% 304 Stainless Steel Sidepipes



Not Legal For Use On Smog Controlled Vehicles in Ca.

Now For All Popular Kits & Original Cobras

You're building a legend. A car that is more than a hi-performance vehicle. It is an investment in time, money and effort. The returns are pleasure, performance, and value. You're building the ultimate street car and you know what you want. Quality. A car as timeless as the COBRA deserves an exhaust system that will last forever. That's why we construct our Cobra side pipe mufflers of 100% 304 stainless steel. Each side pipe is handcrafted to insure the highest quality. Inside is all stainless baffles, not a glass pack. The results are a high performance system with an aggressive exhaust note and the original good looks of the Cobra 427SC pipes. If you're serious about your Cobra, we're serious about your exhaust system.

STAINLESS SPECIALTIES
P.O. BOX 1107, KERNERSVILLE, N.C. 27285
Call 1-800-735-9121

THE REGAL T-BIRD

BUY THE ORIGINAL AND THE BEST

WINNER: "Editor's Choice-Outstanding Achievement"
1993 Carline Nationals Petersen's Kit Car

"Fit, finish, and scale accuracy of this coachworks is BREATHTAKING..."
Complete Guide To Specialty Cars

"The glass is smooth, the construction sound, the company SOLID."
Kit Car Illustrated



KITS • PARTS • ACCESSORIES •
TURNKEYS • HAND-LAMINATED,
STEEL-REINFORCED BODIES
MANUFACTURED BY

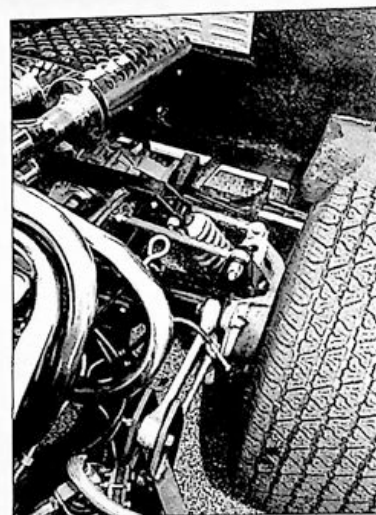
Regal Roadsters, Ltd.
Call 608-273-4141
(Phone or FAX)

SEND \$6.00 FOR A COMPLETE COLOR BROCHURE

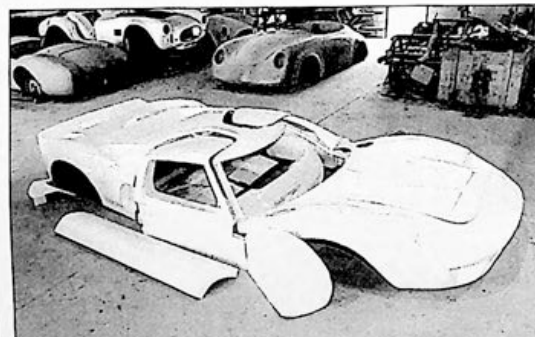
We have been MANUFACTURING and SELLING the REGAL T-BIRD WORLDWIDE for SEVEN YEARS. We can also supply you with parts, options and critical subassemblies to complete other manufacturers' incomplete kits and help make your dream a reality.

301 W. Beltline Hwy. • Madison, WI 53713 • est. 1981

24 KIT CAR



Only the Corvette's aluminum alloy links are used. A sway bar can be added to stiffen the suspension for track duty.



Integrity's fiberglass body features honeycomb coring for sound and heat insulation. The firm also has molds for a Mark III body.

carb, the 914 tranny does require a gentle technique when engaging the clutch, but once it hooks up and you mash the throttle, the car takes off like a scalded dog. On a hot and humid Florida day, the Vericom recorded a 0-60 mph in a blistering 5.3 seconds, and I'm sure that could be quickened by several tenths on a cooler day and more time behind the wheel. The shift action was a bit balky and prevented speed shifting with confidence. As I said, this particular demo needed more shop time. The gauges were not hooked up, making it difficult to perform braking tests. However, suffice to say the car does stop quickly and smoothly.

As for handling, the steering column needed to be secured more tightly, and with 4.5 turns lock-to-lock on the wheel, the play was too generous for a car with such sporty lines. On hard-over cornering maneuvers I found my arms getting tangled up winding and unwinding the wheel. (Integrity says it has since replaced the rack with a quick-

ratio unit.) Also, during transitions the car shifted from understeer to oversteer too quickly, alternating between a sluggish and an abrupt response. The toe-in for the rear wheels was set at 0 degrees, which may have contributed to the tail-happy rear steering. In addition, the front tires were too small at P195/60R15 (compared to P265/50HR15s on the ERA GT). Integrity says both wheels and tires will be changed for a wider track and bigger contact patch, and the technicians are testing different toe-in settings. On the plus side, the ride is soft and compliant and appropriate for a variety of street conditions.

The Integrity replica is proof of concept. I'm encouraged by what the firm has accomplished thus far, and I see a lot of promise for this product. It's a decent replica for a decent price. On the other hand, if you're the type of customer who can afford a refined reproduction at a rarified cost, the ERA GT sets a lofty standard for GT40 replicas and an even loftier price point. Tornado offers the greatest range of choices, so the customer can tailor the kit to both his budget and performance requirements. Which one of these

three GT40s would I suggest buying? Whichever one you can afford.—Steve Temple KC

SOURCES

Era Replica Automobiles
Dept. KC01
608-612 E. Main St.
New Britain, CT 06051
203/224-0253

Integrity Coach Werks, Inc.
Dept. KC01
2802 S.E. Monroe St.
Stuart, FL 34997
407/288-0068

Tornado Sports Cars
Dept. KC01
Unit 25 Meadow Mills Industrial Estate
Dixon St Kidderminster,
Worcestershire DY10 1HH
England
011 44 562 820372
(Information package \$12)

Ford
Motorsport SVO
PERFORMANCE EQUIPMENT



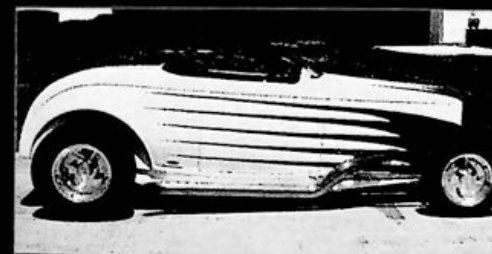
M-12071-G302

New Multiport EFI Wiring Harness

Ford SVO introduces the first easy to install stand-alone engine management harness designed by Ford SVO engineers especially for the GT-40 and stock 5.0L high-output engine assemblies. It's perfect for street rods, kit cars and passenger-car engine conversions:

For details and dealers nearest you, call our Tech Hotline today: (313) 337-1356

PREFERRED BY TOP PROS!



Roy Brizio
San Francisco, CA



Dan Fink
Huntington Beach, CA



Cobra Kit Car

To order your Ford Motorsport Equipment catalog, send \$5.00 in U.S. funds to: P.S. Abrams, Dept. SC, P.O. Box 38, Troy, MI 48099

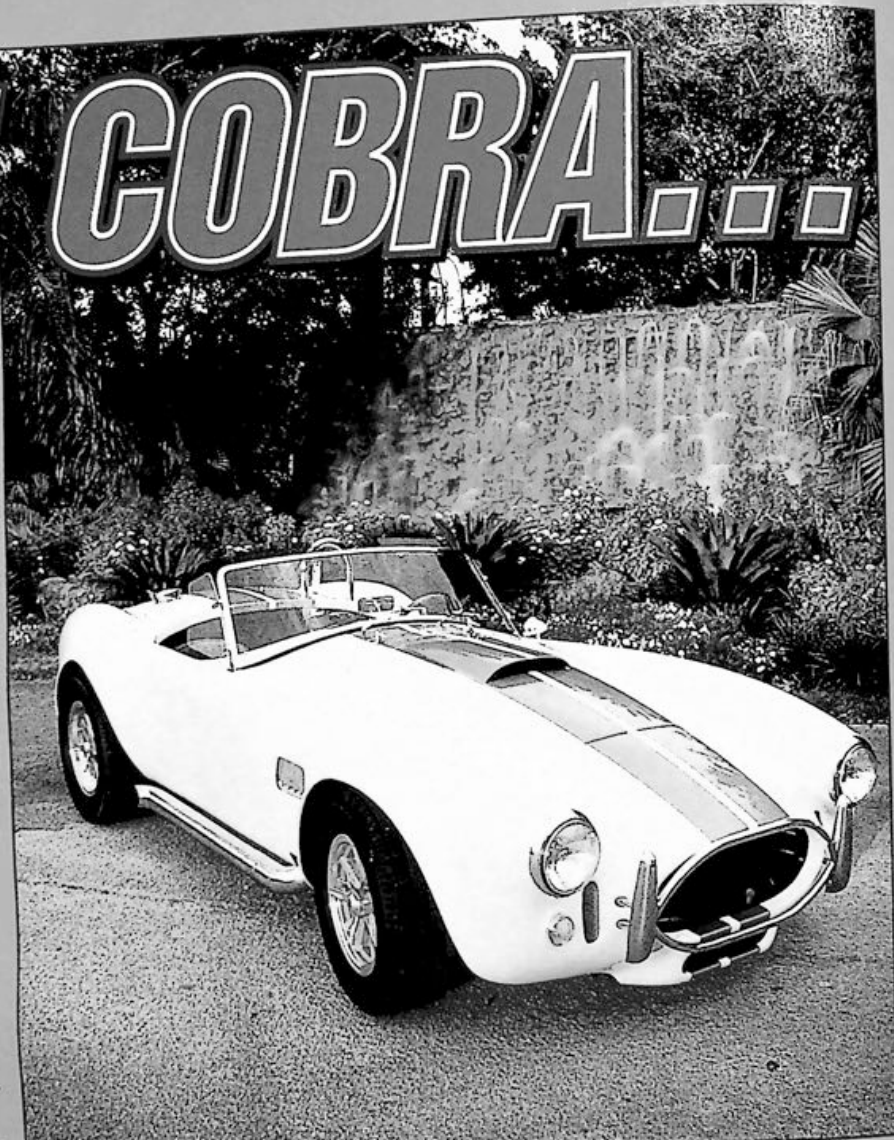
THE COBRA...

We Check Out Classic Motor Carriages' Replica Both On The Road And In The Assembly Shop

By Steve Temple

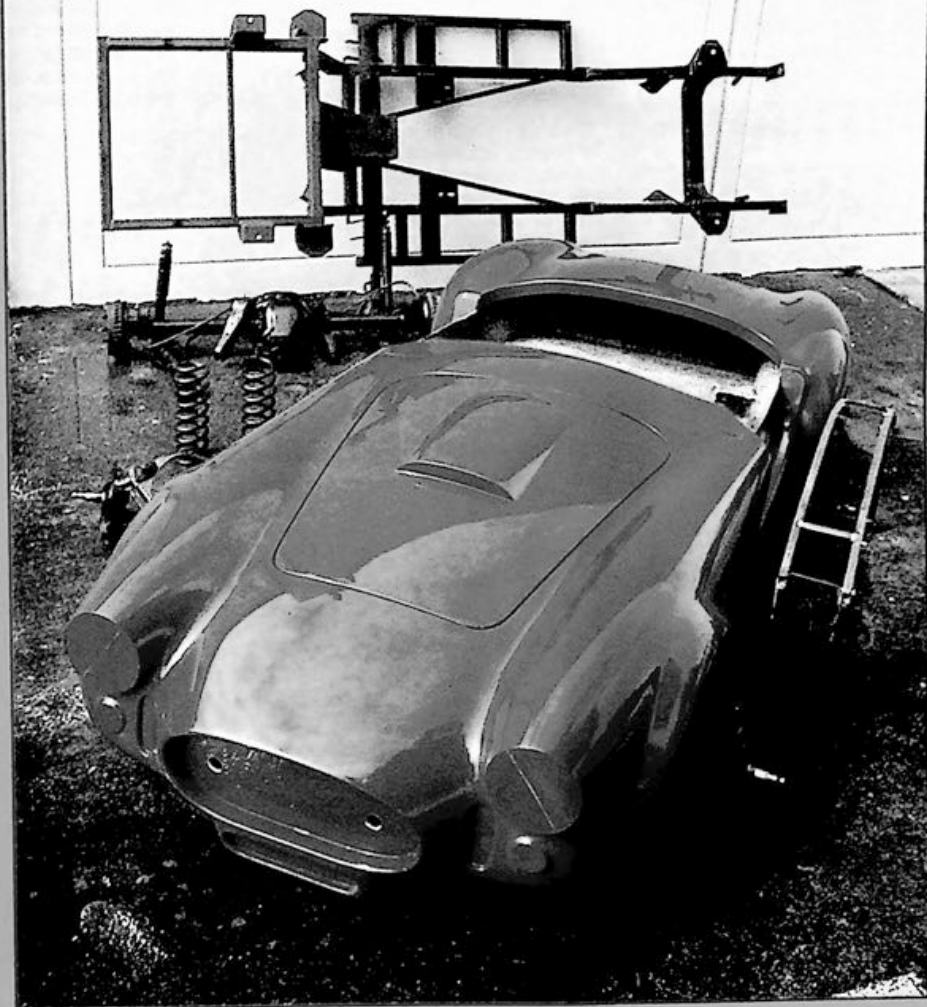
If you're the type who likes to skip to the last page of a whodunit novel to find out if it really was the butler who offed Mrs. Peacock with a candlestick in the library, then read on. However, if you prefer to stay in suspense, then stop right now. That's because we reveal how a completed Cobra replica from Classic Motor Carriages rides and drives before we're done covering the buildup of the kit.

To put the finale in perspective, though, we should backtrack a bit. When we first covered the introduction of CMC's new Cobra replica ("Cobra In A Crate," November '92), we scrutinized it like Columbo grilling a suspect. And we found a few suspicious clues on the body, namely waves, ripples and a cloth transfer in the fiberglass gelcoat. We're glad to report, however, that the evidence was merely circumstantial. These flaws turned out to be simply teething problems of the prototype, and since then, later bodies we've gone over with a magnifying glass have been free of blemishes. Not only that, the finish is just about the deepest and creamiest gelcoat we've ever seen. That probably explains why most



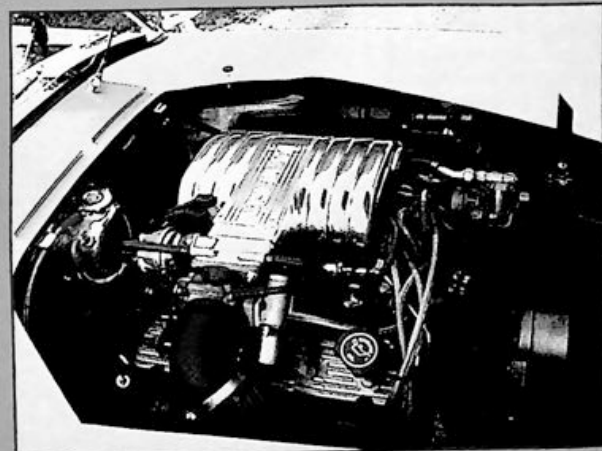
PHOTOGRAPHY: STEVE TEMPLE AND ERIC RICKMAN

AND THE KIT



folks who buy CMC's Classic 427 don't bother to paint them, except perhaps to add some stripes.

What's the verdict on the handling? After spending the better part of two days tooling around Miami, we couldn't find any serious—*ahem*—vices (okay, no more cop talk). The stock Mustang II front end furnishes forgiving understeer, suitable for steady highway cruising. Auto-crossers will doubtlessly prefer a crisper turn-in, but this replica's strong suit is streetability. It takes the safe and sane approach and doesn't do anything weird or unexpected. Of course, if you want a more responsive helm, aftermarket suspension upgrades, such as tubular control arms with polyurethane bushings, are practical alternatives. And while you're at it, perhaps you'd be willing to sacrifice a little ride comfort and stiffen the spring rates for less squat and weight transfer when punching the throttle off the line. We noticed some tire rubbing in the fenderwells with the Ford 5.0-liter at full throttle. Fortunately, one of the



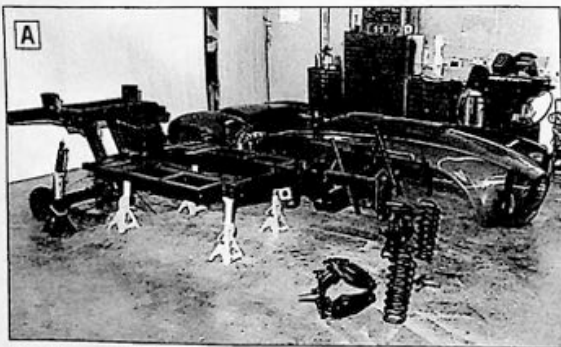
attractive things about this sort of kit is that you can set it up anyway you like, from mild to wild. For example, we have an abiding affection for big-block engines, and another thing we'd do if this were our kit is swap the street rod-style Vintage Instruments gauges in favor of some more authentic-looking Stewart-Warner units.

Now, about the buildup. Even if you aren't into Cobras, the first installment of this project, which appeared in our previous issue, is valuable to a wide range of kit car enthusiasts because we showed how to install the popular Mustang II front end ("Arms Control," November '93).

In this portion of the buildup, you should be able to glean several other tech tips, from installing a Ford 8.8-inch rear end (another common kit car component) to bolting on a brake system. So follow along. We've got a lot more in store for you. And no, the butler *didn't* do it. **KC**



1 To get an idea of just how many parts go into a typical kit, at CMC's 250,000-square foot factory we laid out most of what's required to complete it, excluding the drivetrain, wheels and tires. Note that several options were thrown in for good measure. The base package, without the extras, goes for \$13,995 as of this writing.

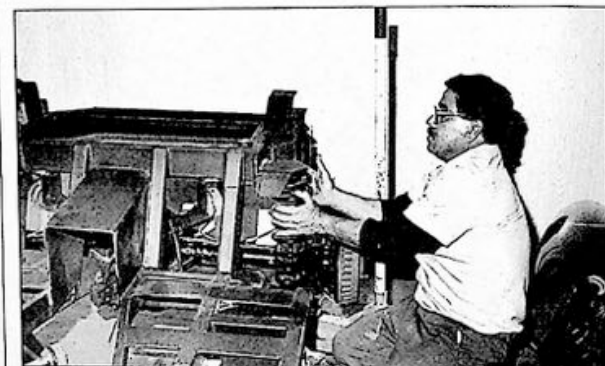
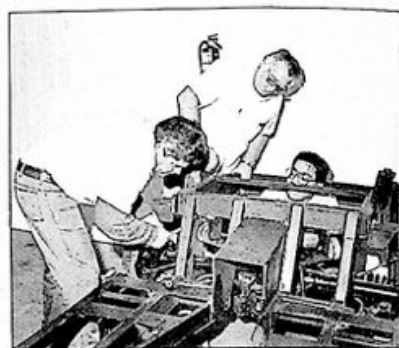


2 As mentioned above, we've already covered the installation of the Mustang II front end in our previous issue, so we'll pick up where we left off at Custom Cars By Robbie and show how to attach the 8.8-inch Ford live axle. As regular readers may recall, we first positioned the frame on jackstands (A) and then bolted in the front end. Next we moved to the rear and placed the axle underneath the frame with some floor jacks to simplify lifting (B). The extended shocks were then located in the frame brackets and bolted in. The center section is a rebuilt 3.08:1 ratio Locker.



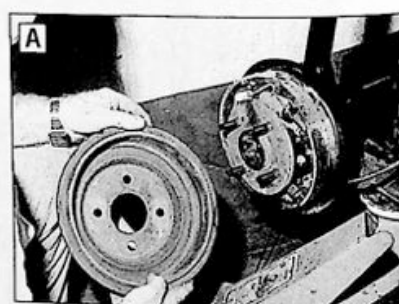
3 After the gas shocks were attached, the donor Mustang rear end assembly was raised into place by two floor jacks. This unit has two arms that attach to the top of the differential housing and two others that attach to the outer ends of the axle housing.

4 Shop owner Robbie Robinson (center) supervised the installation. There are eight bolts securing the assembly to the frame. All new rubber bushings have been installed in the arms, but for better handling, you might consider polyurethane bushings front and rear.



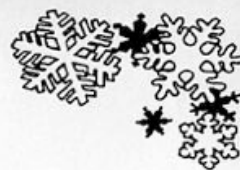
5 The rear springs, taken from a donor Mustang chassis, fit into the lower arm saddle and the frame bracket.

6 Prior to installation, the rear brakes were completely disassembled (A) and rebuilt with all new parts where needed. (For a more performance-oriented setup, rear disc brake conversion kits are available.) Brake drums have been turned to match new brake shoes (B). You should also rebuild the slave cylinders, and as long as you're at it, check the bearings and install new grease seals in the axle housing.



LA EXOTICS

The West Coast's largest Cobra manufacturer

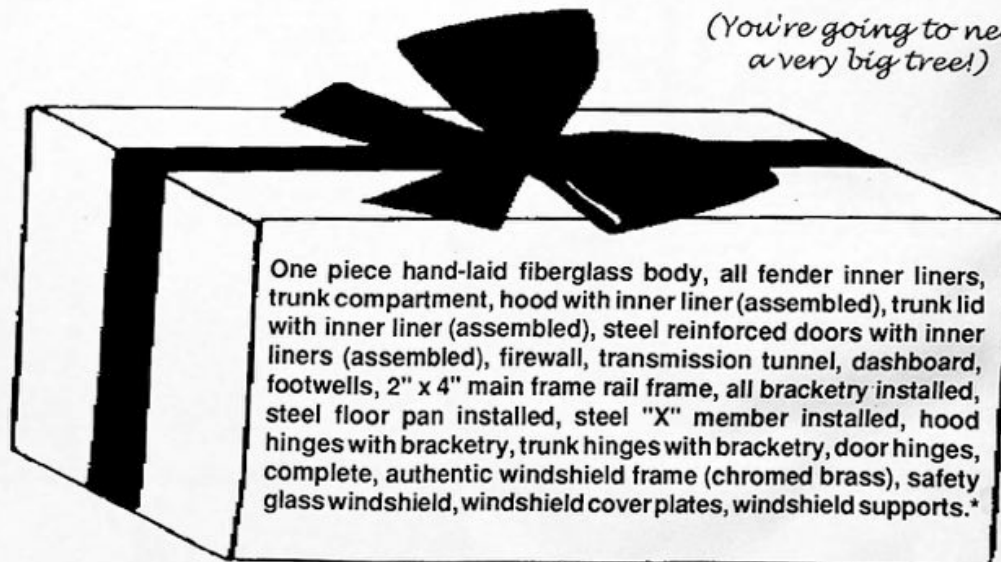


Christmas

WINTER PROJECT COBRA SPECIAL

\$7,499

(You're going to need a very big tree!)



One piece hand-laid fiberglass body, all fender inner liners, trunk compartment, hood with inner liner (assembled), trunk lid with inner liner (assembled), steel reinforced doors with inner liners (assembled), firewall, transmission tunnel, dashboard, footwells, 2" x 4" main frame rail frame, all bracketry installed, steel floor pan installed, steel "X" member installed, hood hinges with bracketry, trunk hinges with bracketry, door hinges, complete, authentic windshield frame (chromed brass), safety glass windshield, windshield cover plates, windshield supports.*

*This is by no means a complete kit, but it's a great start!

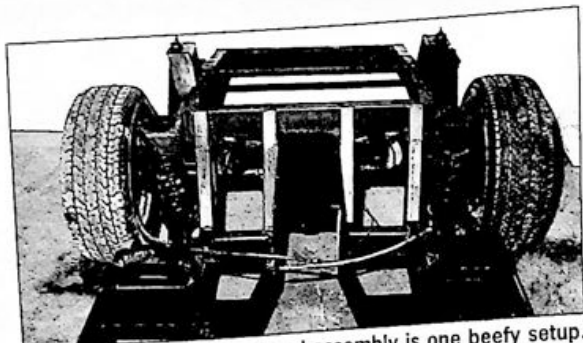


L A Exotics has earned, and proudly displays, the SCVA Seal of Approval (look for it in our competitor's advertising). We strongly support the SCVA's efforts to improve the industry. Good Luck to the new SCVA directors!

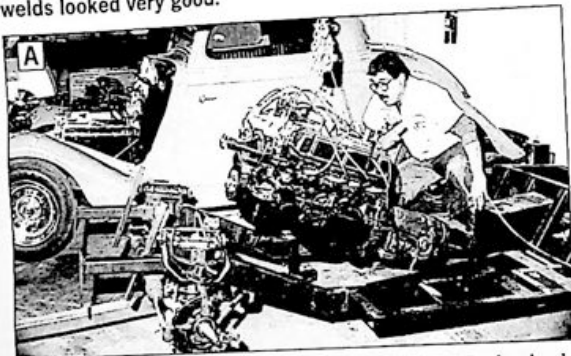
For **FREE** literature, call or write to:



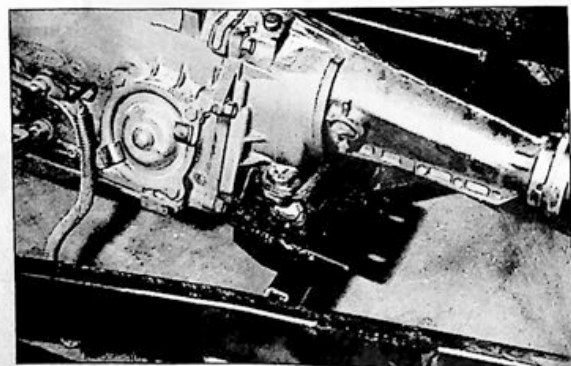
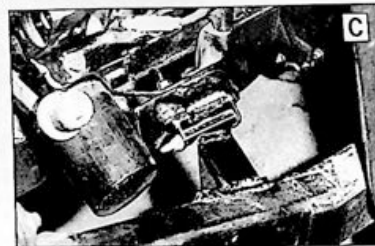
LA EXOTICS
6900 Knott Avenue, Unit E
Buena Park CA 90621
(714) 523-8464



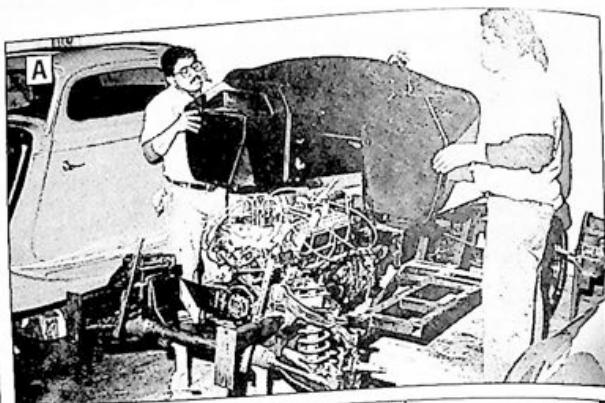
7 Once installed, the rear end assembly is one beefy setup. CMC didn't skimp on the square-tube members and bracing. Spring mounting boxes at the rear are 1/4-inch plate, and the frame is 3/8-inch wall, 2x4-inch square tube. All the welds looked very good.



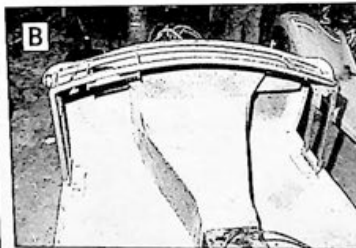
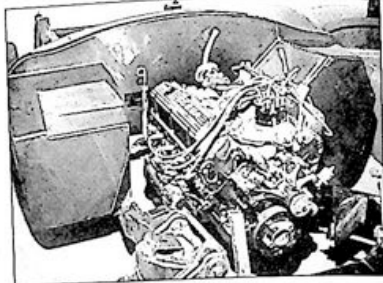
8 With the body off, lowering the Ford 302 engine and tranny into place (A) is fairly easy with a cherry picker. CMC's kit can also be ordered to accept a Ford big-block or Chevy engine as well. The new motor mounts (B) are from a '79 or later Mustang, and they bolt right onto the frame (C). There's plenty of room for a fullsize oil filter and the exhaust headers, too.



9 The transmission mounting flange has several holes to accommodate different types of manual and automatic units. This one is a stock Ford C4. 30 KIT CAR

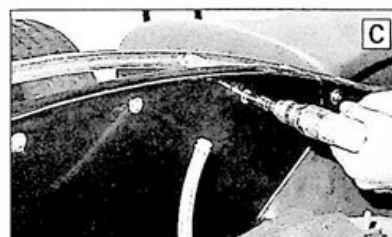
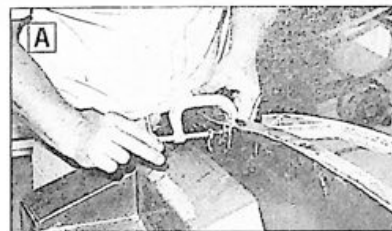
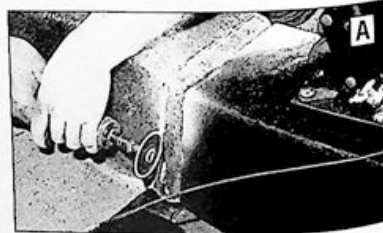


10 With the engine and tranny bolted in, the one-piece fiberglass firewall section (A) is fitted in place. Note the generous space between the engine and footwell (B) so a larger engine can be installed if desired.



11 Next the steering-column frame goes on. This unit also supports the dashboard, cowl and upper portion of the firewall. Angle iron feet on each side have bolt holes that align with pre-drilled holes in the framersails.

12 With the steering-column frame aligned with the mounting holes in the frame, we discovered the firewall was too far forward. We trimmed off the end of the transmission tunnel (A) and removed a small piece (B) to allow the firewall to move back against the cowl frame. An air-powered rotary saw makes jobs like this much easier.



13 After test-fitting the firewall section, we clamped the upper edge to the steering-column frame (A) and then used a pilot drill (B) to reach up and ream out the pre-drilled frame holes, locating the steering-column frame in position. With all the holes lined up, the firewall is bolted to the cowl frame (C).

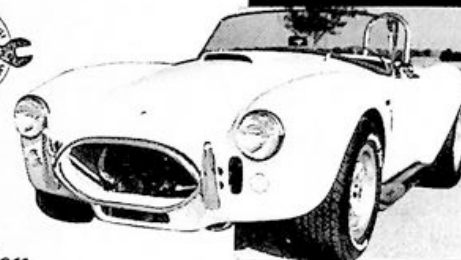


14 For easier installation, the left-side footwell bulkhead has the brake mounting plate's circular guide marks already molded in the gelcoat. The plate is temporarily secured with two small guide bolts at the base of the bulkhead plate.



15 Using the proper size drill bit and a holesaw that fit the pre-drilled holes in the plate, we opened the holes on through the fiberglass firewall.

Every part crafted to perfection!



A reputation for keeping our customer a "part of the family!"

Attention to every detail provides the highest quality on each part of a MidStates Classic Cars Cobra® replica...from complete kits and turnkey cars...to parts and accessories. Because quality control is our priority, our customer's satisfaction continues to build our business!

Cobra® is a registered trademark. MidStates Classic Cars is in no way connected to holders of these or any other rights involving the original Cobra and Ford.

Write or phone today for a free brochure, or send \$5 for a complete package of information and current prices.



MidStates Classic Cars
835 W. Grant • P.O. Box 427-P
Hooper, NE 68031

402/654-2772
FAX • 402/654-2332

WE SUPPLY THE RIGHT PART

LUCAS
MOTO-LITA
DUNLOP
RAYDYOT
WIPAC
COSMIC
AEROQUIP
PACET FANS
WILLANS
MINILITE /
SUPERLITE
BRITAX
ASTON/MONZA
GAS CAPS
lighting
electrical
trim & fasteners
brightwork
fuel system
mirrors
road / race wheels
instruments
seating
AND much more...



FREE 28 page catalog • Expert U.K. staff • Wholesale accounts
We direct import 1600 items from over 100 British manufacturers
-YOU get the lowest prices, best quality, & widest selection.

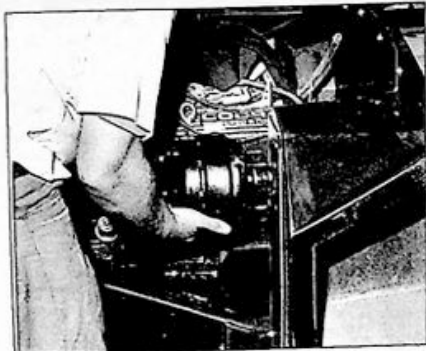
100's of
Cobra items
503 Corporate Sq. 1500 N.W. 62nd St.
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309



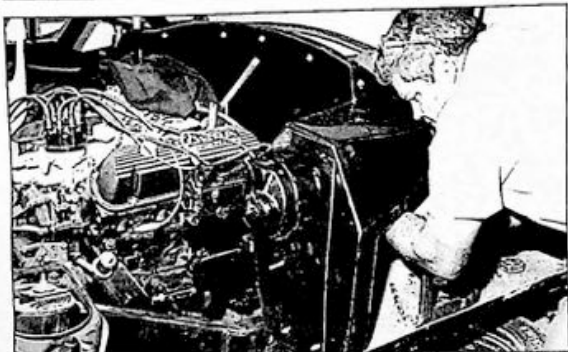
BROOKLANDS INC



Tel (305) 776 - BRIT
Fax (305) 772 - 8383



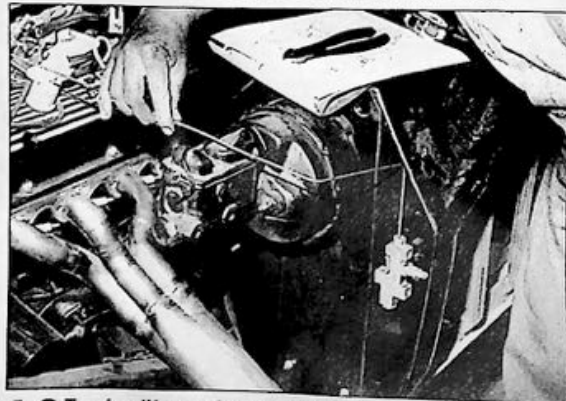
16 The vacuum brake booster and master cylinder assembly are from a '74 Mustang.



17 The unit slips into place very easily, and large washers are used inside the footwell for a larger contact area.

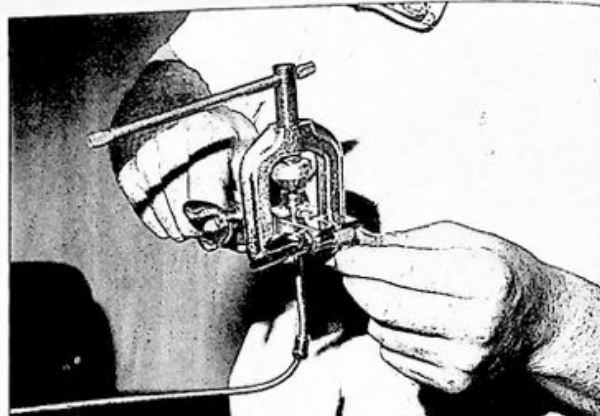


18 The proper proportioning valve must be used in this front-disc and rear-drum brake combination. For installation, we first drilled a mounting hole through the fiberglass firewall to locate the valve close to the master cylinder for brake line clearance inside the car body.

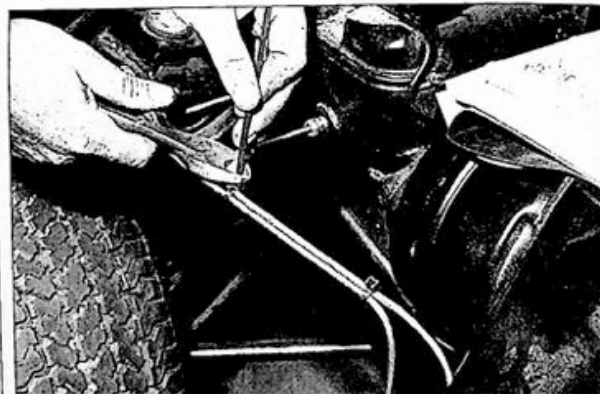


19 To simplify routing the brake lines, we first made a bending pattern with a welding rod or coat hanger wire, then used that as a guide for bending the tubing.

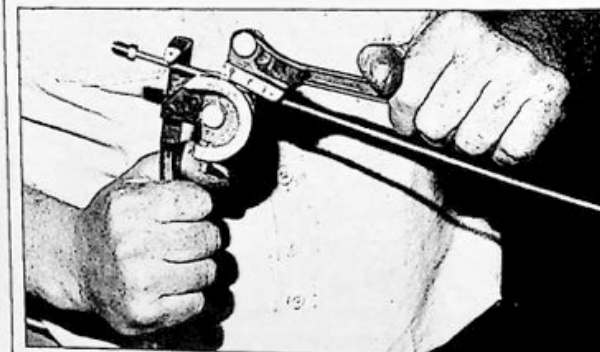
32 KIT CAR



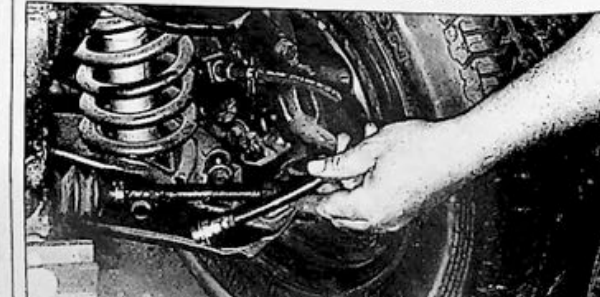
20 Steel brake line, unlike copper tubing, must be double-flared at all connections, and this requires a special tool.



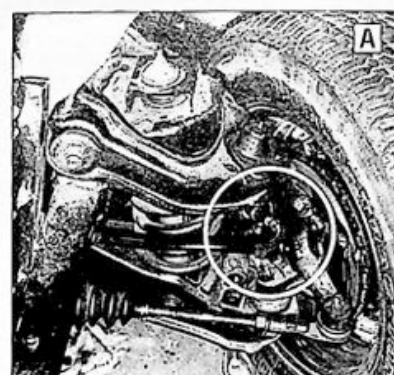
21 To dampen vibration, as well as for a neater appearance, use plastic tie wraps to hold the lines together.



22 This soft steel tubing (Bundyflex Part No. B340, 3/8-inch diameter in 40-inch lengths) can be bent by hand, but a tube-bending tool produces neater results.

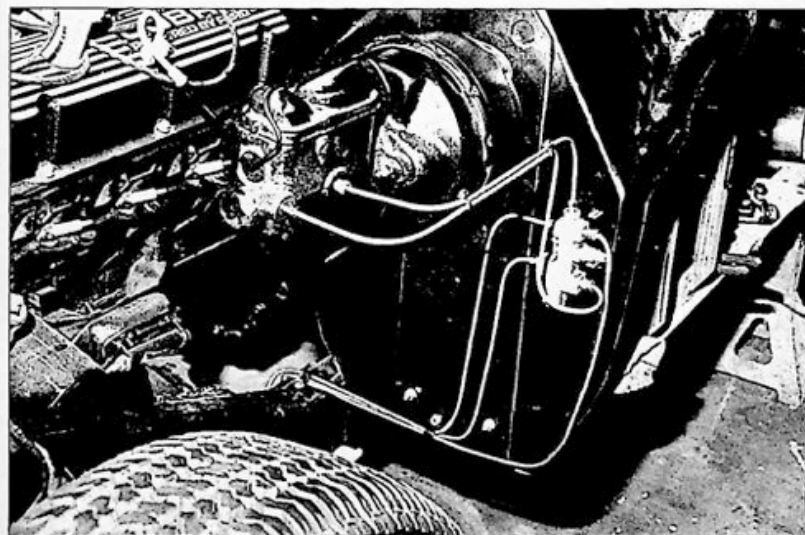


23 The flexible brake line from the frame to the wheel-mounted brake caliper is from the EIS Co. Brake Parts, Part No. SP5284 87G01.



24 The flexible hose (note circles) that runs from frame to caliper must not touch anything when the wheel moves from full left (A) to full right (B). Check for clearance; the location of the steel-to-flex line mounting bracket is very critical.

25 Once you determine the exact location for the brake line brackets provided with the kit, drill a hole for the mounting screw and attach to frame.



26 The final installation should route the steel brake lines neatly and smoothly from the master cylinder to the proportioning/metering block and then to the flexible hose. Note spacing of ties and small clamps that secure tubing to the frame. The tubing must not be routed under the frame or it may be damaged by road debris.

SOURCES

Classic Motor
Carriages
Dept. KC01
16650 N.W. 27th Ave.
Miami, FL 33054
800/252-7742

Custom Cars By
Robbie
Dept. KC01
17115 Alburtis Ave.
Artesia, CA 90701
310/860-5092

Inglese
COOLFLEX
Chrome Radiator Hose

"THE RADIATOR HOSE
with flex appeal!"

- chrome plated • universal fit
- flexible ribbed copper tubing dissipates heat better
- optional billet end covers
- heater hose available



and full stainless steel hose clamps.

Available in one, two, and three foot lengths.

Can be cut to custom lengths.



Priced from \$40 ea.

Made in
USA

DEALER
INQUIRIES
INVITED

an exclusive product of
INGLESE INDUCTION SYSTEMS
400 South Orchard Street (Rte. 1)
Wallingford, CT 06492
203/265-3617 Fax: 203/265-7414

EXCLUSIVELY MAZDA RX-7

mariah
MOTORSPORTS



WIDE BODY AND AERO PACKAGES IN STREET OR COMPETITION STYLES FOR 1979-92 RX-7s. CUSTOM OFFSET WHEELS AND LOW PROFILE TIRES, WINGS, SPOILERS, HOODS, HATCHES, SIDE AND REAR SKIRTS, DRIVING LIGHTS, MOONROOFS AND LOUVERS - AVAILABLE AS COMPONENTS OR FACTORY INSTALLED.

SPRINGS, SHOCKS, A/S BARS, BRAKES, CLUTCH AND FLYWHEEL PACKAGES, STOCK AND HI-PERF ROTARY ENGINES, INTAKE AND EXHAUST SYSTEM, INTERIORS, SEATING, HARNESSES, ROLL CAGES AND MORE.

HKS • CARTECH • K&N • NGK • KONI • KYB • TOKICO • SUSPENSION TECHNIQUES • EPSILON • COMPOMOTIVE • HRE • SIMMONS • PANASPORT • SSR • BRIDGESTONE • MICHELIN • GOODYEAR • YOKOHAMA • MUKUNI • BORLA • DELORTO • SAFETY DEVICES • SUPERTRAPP • AUTOPOWER • SIMPSON



SCHROTH • VITALONI • MOMO • PERSONAL • BOSCH • HELLA • VDO • COVERCRAFT • RECARO • REPCO • REDLINE

SEND \$5.00 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND A PRICE LIST

DESIGN ENERGY, INC.

414 N SALSPIEDRES SANTA BARBARA CA 93123

805-965-5115

JANUARY 1994 33

Classic Speedster C™



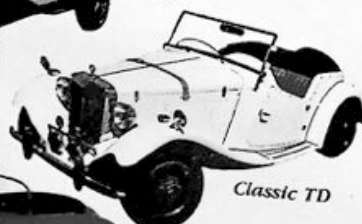
It's Sebring, Laguna Seca, Watkins and you're at the wheel of the Classic Speedster C. If you can face the challenge, the Custom Speedster is for you.

The world's largest replicar assembly manufacturer has spent millions of dollars in engineering research to develop the most advanced designed and easily assembled Replicars. Average mechanical skills, combined with our assemblies, will provide you with the car you've always wanted. Your exotic will use modern components,

offer excellent
mileage and won't
rust.



Classic Gazelle



Classic TD



Classic Speedster

Fill out the coupon below and begin the most rewarding experience of your life.

Call Now 1-800-252-7742

CLASSIC MOTOR CARRIAGES

16650 N.W. 27th Ave., P.O. Box 10
Miami, Florida 33054, (305) 625-9700
Mon.-Fri. 9AM-11PM Sat. 9AM-5PM Sun. 11AM-11PM

Please send me your complimentary full color brochure.

Assembly: Gazelle _____ Classic Speedster _____
Classic TD _____ Classic Speedster C _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home (Area Code) _____

Phone Bus. (Area Code) _____

Special Offer



Gazelle
1929 Mercedes Benz Replica



The Affordable Dream

Make your automotive fantasies a reality. Assemble a true classic...the Gazelle from Classic Motor Carriages, the world's largest manufacturer of replica assemblies and specialty automobiles.

With average mechanical ability and ordinary tools you can build your dream today!

As seen in major airports and on national TV.

CALL NOW - TOLL FREE
1-800-CLASSIC
1-800-252-7742

CLASSIC MOTOR CARRIAGES

16650 N.W. 27th Avenue, P.O. Box 10, Miami, Florida 33054

Please send me your full color brochure for the following replicas

- ☐ Nostalgia Family (Gazelle, Classic TD)
- ☐ Speedster Family (356A Speedster, Speedster C, Classic 359)
- ☐ Street Rod Family ('34 Classic, '33 Vicky, '34 Cabriolet)
- ☐ Finished Cars (Classic Destiny)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home phone () _____ Bus. phone () _____



CLASSIC MOTOR CARRIAGES

16650 N.W. 27th Ave.
Miami, FL 33054
(305) 625-9700

AUSSIE JAG



**It's A Beauty, Mate—An Amazing XJ13
Repro Surfaces From Down Under**

By David Fetherston

On the all-time list of the most desirable exotics, certain Jaguars must not be excluded, especially the XJ13. As the race car that never raced, this V12-powered one-off factory prototype has a seductive aluminum body designed by Malcolm Sayer. It was developed

on weekends by Jaguar engineers during the mid-'60s, but became a victim of changes in the racing rules by the time of its completion in 1967. Sadly, during testing in 1971, when the car was exiting a corner at high speed, a rear wheel collapsed, landing the car in the infield. The crumpled heap looked like a refugee from a demolition derby, and it was left to

gather dust in a warehouse for several years. A crew of Jaguar personnel, however, was not willing to let such a magnificent creature go to the recycler, and the car was eventually restored. It now resides in the Jaguar museum and occasionally appears on the car show circuits.

Fortunately, faithful homages to the XJ13 live on in replica form, one



PHOTOGRAPHY: DAVID FETHERSTON

from Proteus ("Rare Breed," May '93 Specialty Car) another under development by Predator Performance (Specialty Scene, November '93) and a third you see here by John Wilson in Australia. A Jaguar fan by nature and a mechanical engineer by trade, he began researching the car several years ago and became enthralled with its history and design. He discovered that the XJ13 was an evolution of Jaguar's C and D Type sports racers and not of the E Type as some folks assume. This was a blood-and-guts race car for the likes of Le Mans, Sebring and Daytona, but it used many Jaguar production components that helped to contain costs. Wilson saw the latter fact as a green light to create his own reproduction.

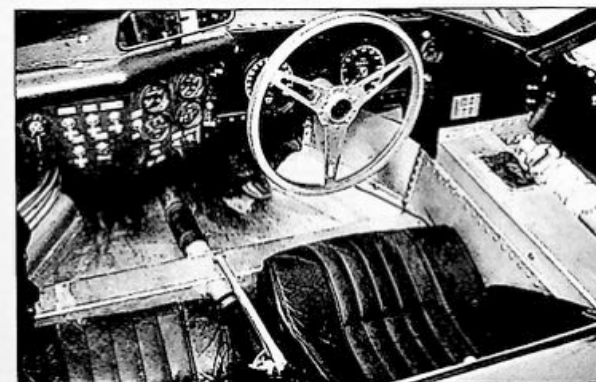
No part of this story happened overnight. Fortunately, in his youth Wilson had worked as a fitter, turning pieces of metal into component parts for engineering projects. He was also a hot rodder and built a series of street cars that kept the neighborhood awake late at night. These facets of his life, in addition to his formal training as an engineer, led him down the road to the XJ13 project. Along the way, Jaguar



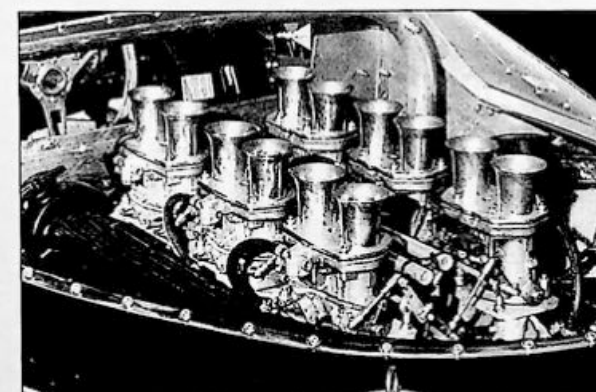
In the no-holds barred Targa Tasmania, Wilson's XJ13 replica ran all-out without a hitch.

granted him the rights to produce a copy as long as the company moniker did not appear on the body.

Taking into consideration that the replica would be street-driven, Wilson decided to make the aluminum monocoque chassis structurally stronger than original. (He claims that it's twice as rigid both torsionally and longitudinally.) Although it follows the original in concept, the chassis has also been modified for simpler fabrication and ease of assembly and maintenance.



Everything in the cockpit is close at hand, with the shifter mounted on the outboard side.



A dozen—count 'em—Weber horns sprout from the engine bay.

In addition, his design does not use the body skin as a stressed member. Instead, the completed running chassis had been turned over to an English body shaper, Allen Standfield, who patiently hammered out the 39-inch-high aluminum form. It's exquisitely correct in every detail, save for the added louvers under the rear that help dissipate heat from the engine and exhaust system.

Wilson sourced the front and rear suspension from the E Type Jaguar, along with the engine, steering, brakes and instrumentation. To meet the strict Australian design rules for limited-produc-

tion automobiles, he added a collapsible steering column, mufflers and catalytic converters.

Wilson's attention to detailing comes sailing home at every glance and angle of the XJ13, including the five-spoke 15-inch wheels that were specially cast in England to match the originals. These are capped with Pirelli P 700 road tires. Instead of the 400hp 5.3-liter V12 on this initial model, the 10 limited-production cars will use a more powerful 6.0-liter V12 dual overhead cam engines, midmounted and bolted to ZF five-speed transaxles. This is (obviously) a car you drive fast. The cockpit is snug for two, but feels like you're flying in a tiny home-built airplane without a canopy. Even though the vertical dash panel is inches from your face, the driving position is surprisingly comfortable, with the shifter positioned on the outboard side. As you sit semi-upright behind the wheel, you must steady your mind before you take hold of the beast by the tail. The engine fires up with a quick flick of the key concealed under the dash, and suddenly the music of power begins to pound into your skull from a few inches to the rear. Because the car has so little insulation, no top and very little interior trim, the aluminum tub transmits every mechanical noise and vibration.

Jump on the throttle and wind it out through the gears, and you immediately know two things. First, the car is *very* quick, and second, it's as close to a race car on the street as you're likely to find. The V12 in full-throated song is a sound you'll never forget, a mechanical symphony that makes your pulse quicken and adrenaline pump.

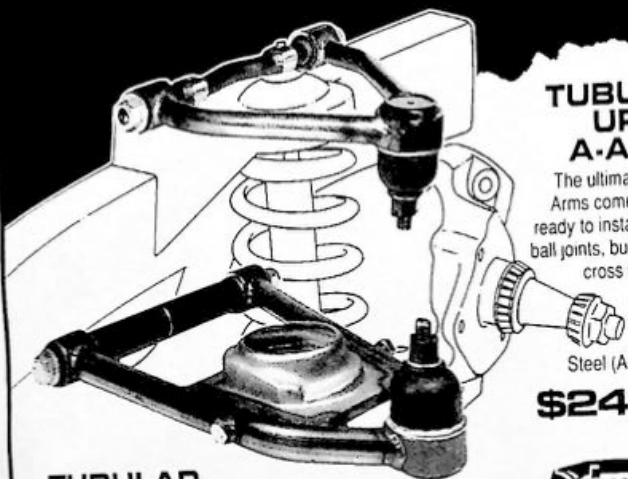
With the 5.3-liter engine, Wilson's XJ13 repro is said to be good for about 180 mph and capable of pulling 40 mph in First gear, 70 in

Announcing!

MUSTANG IFS TUBULAR A-ARMS

FROM HEIDT'S, THE HIGH-TECH LEADER
IN MUSTANG IFS KITS!

AVAILABLE
IN
POLISHED
STAINLESS
STEEL!



TUBULAR UPPER A-ARMS

The ultimate in looks. Arms come complete, ready to install. Includes ball joints, bushings, and cross shafts. Also available in Polished Stainless Steel (A-Arms only).

\$249 Pair

TUBULAR LOWER A-ARMS

NEW from Heidt's! Full triangulated A-Arm design uses no strut rod (just like G.M. A-Arms). Complete with ball joints and all hardware and spacers, these A-Arms use stock Mustang springs and shocks. Can be added to update a finished car with Mustang IFS, or provide the finishing touch for new installations. Also available in Polished Stainless Steel.

\$339 Pair



Call for
FREE CATALOG
Toll-Free: (800) 841-8188
(708) 487-0150



SMMA SRER



HEIDT'S

HOT ROD SHOP, INC.

'QUALITY, DESIGN
& ENGINEERING'

1345 N. Old Rand Rd.
Wauconda, IL 60084



Rhino GT

- > Kit or Turnkey
- > Conversion fits '70-'78 Datsun 240/260/280Z
- > Hand-Laid Body
- > Kits from \$3995
- > Turnkeys from \$17,995



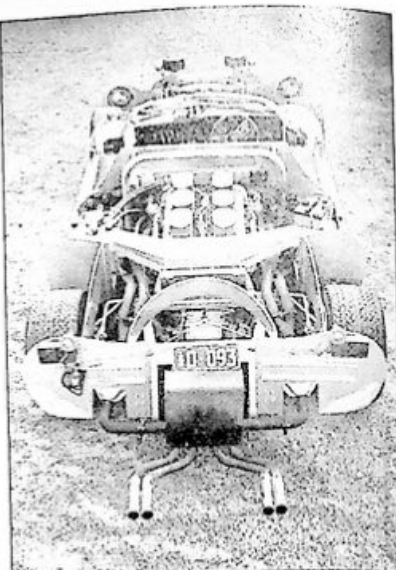
"Super 90" 356 Cabriolet

- > Hand-Laid Cloth Body
- > Haartz-Cloth Top
- > Fully Painted, Wired and Upholstered
- > Kits from \$16,500
- > Turnkeys from \$23,900

> Distribution Warehouse for Beck Development Vintage 550 Spyder
For complete information package, send \$5 per car.
416 Woodline Drive, The Woodlands, Texas 77386
(713) 363-2000 FAX (713) 292-9320



38 KIT CAR



Wilson's monocoque chassis is not only stronger than on the original, it doesn't stress the aluminum skin.

Second and 110 mph in Third. The 600hp 6.0-liter V12 should add about 20 mph to the top end, emulating what the engineers originally anticipated the car would do at Le Mans.

For all its speed and quickness, the car is as easy to drive as an E Type, which is no doubt due to the donor car's modified torsion-bar suspension. The ride is amazingly compliant, yet crisp, and the steering is properly responsive for a race car reproduction.

So far Wilson has run more than 10,000 miles of R&D testing that includes one 1400-mile open-road racing event—the Targa Tasmania—in which it ran faultlessly except for a blown headlight. This race is a new vintage-style event run on open roads over a five-day period. There are no speed limits, so you can imagine what sort of fun he had.

With only 10 reproductions being built at \$350,000 a crack, Wilson's XJ13 is only for those who are strong at heart (and deep in the pockets). Two have already been sold, with delivery due in a year. Although it took him nine years to bring his dream out into the light, this exacting reproduction of Jaguar's super-exclusive top-secret race car is beginning to appear in the hands of the public. Although still rare and pricey, the once unobtainable is now within reach. **KC**

SOURCE

XJ13 Replicas
Dept. KC01
RMB 906
Burra Creek
Via Queanbeyan
NSW 2620
Australia
011 61 6 236 3162

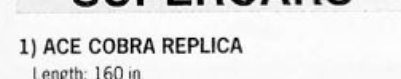
BUYER'S GUIDE TO 275+ KITS



2) AAC SC COBRA



6) AMERICAN ROADSTERS 427SC



SUPERCARS

1) ACE COBRA REPLICA

Length: 160 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 48 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2460 lbs
Drivetrain: small- or big-block Ford
Chassis: ladder-type, spaceframe
Suspension Front: custom Ace
Rear: custom Ace with Jag Parts
Base price: Kit \$9830, Rolling Chassis \$29,500,
Turn-key \$40,000

Ace Auto Services Ltd., Dept. KC01,
21422 Parthenia Ave., Canoga Park, CA
91304, 818/885-5097, fax 818/885-5236

2) AAC SC COBRA

Length: 156 in
Width: 78 in
Height: 38 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2575 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy
Chassis: 4-inch round tube, triangulated
Suspension Front: tubular independent
Rear: Ford 9-inch, 3-point IMSA-type
Base price: Kit \$30,000, Turn-key mid-\$40s

All American Classics, Dept. KC01,
1515 Braggstown Rd., East Berlin, PA
17316, 717/432-1403

3) A&C 427 COBRA

Length: 158 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 45 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2670 lbs
Drivetrain: small- or big-block Chevy or Ford V8
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: tubular A-arms
Rear: Ford live axle
Base price: Kit \$9995, Rolling Chassis \$14,995,
Turn-key: \$24,500

Antique & Collectible Autos, Inc.,
Dept. KC01, 35 Dole St., Buffalo, NY
14210, 800/245-1310



4) AMERICAN FIBERBODIES 5000S

Length: 168 in
Width: 78.7 in
Height: 42 in
Wheelbase: 98.5 in
Weight: 2900 lbs
Drivetrain: GM V8 with Porsche transaxle
Chassis: custom spaceframe
Suspension: custom with coil-overs
Base price: Kit \$13,200, Turn-key \$45,500

5) AFI-40 EURO SPIDER

Length: 173 in
Width: 76.5 in
Height: 45.5 in
Wheelbase: 93.4 in
Weight: 2600 lbs
Drivetrain: L4, V6, V8
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: modified Fiero
Base price: Kit \$4000, Turn-key \$35,000

American Fiberbodies, Dept. KC01,
P.O. Box 726, Xenia, OH 45385,
513/372-5938

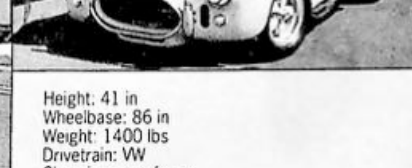
6) AMERICAN ROADSTERS 427SC

Length: 156 in
Width: 72 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2500 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford
Chassis: ladder-type; custom
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford live axle
Base price: Kit \$14,000, Turn-key \$32,000

American Roadsters, Dept. KC01, 937
E. Weber, Tempe, AZ 85281,
602/968-9284

7) AUTO CLASSICS 550

Length: 146 in
Width: 61 in



Height: 41 in
Wheelbase: 86 in
Weight: 1400 lbs
Drivetrain: VW
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: VW ball joint
Rear: VW swing axle
Base price: Kit \$6500, Turn-key: \$18,000

Auto Classics International, Dept.
KC01, 125 W. Gemini Dr., Ste. E1,
Tempe, AZ 85283, 602/730-6802

8) AUTOSPEED 289 FIA-USRR

Length: 168 in
Width: 64 in
Height: 45 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2200 lbs
Drivetrain: small-block Ford
Chassis: custom ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford 8.8-inch live axle
Base price: Kit \$9950, Rolling Chassis \$14,500,
Turn-key \$29,000

9) AUTOSPEED 427 COBRA

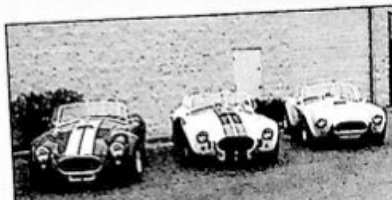
Length: 168 in
Width: 64 in
Height: 45 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2400 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford
Chassis: ladder-type; custom
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford 9-inch live axle
Base price: Kit \$7950, Rolling Chassis \$12,500,
Turn-key \$29,000

Autospeed Motors, Dept. KC01, 100 S.
Lake St., Burbank, CA 91502,
818/842-0028

10) ASPP 289, 289 FIA, & 427

Length: 153 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 45 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2250 lbs
Drivetrain: V8
Chassis: ladder-type; original style or Herb Adams
VSE backbone
Suspension Front: Mustang II; custom tubular
Rear: live axle; custom independent
Base price: Kit \$7400, Turn-key \$35,000

Auto Sport Performance Products,
Dept. KC01, 1240 E. Gilbert Dr. #2,
Tempe, AZ 85281-2106, 602/966-9906



10) ASPP 289, 289 FIA & 427



11) BECK VINTAGE 550 SPYDER

Length: 146 in
Width: 61 in
Height: 40 in
Wheelbase: 85 in
Weight: 1250 lbs
Drivetrain: VW or Porsche
Chassis: Porsche repro ladder-type
Suspension Front: VW
Rear: VW swing axle
Base Price: Kit \$6995, Turn-key: \$21,500

Beck Development, Dept. KC01, 1531 W. 13th, Unit E, Upland, CA 91786, 909/981-3840

12) BENNETT COBRA

Length: 157 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2500 lbs
Drivetrain: Indy-style independent
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: custom
Rear: Indy-style independent
Base price: Kit \$5000, Rolling Chassis \$15,000, Turn-key \$60,000

Bennett Automotive, Dept. KC01, 3385 Enterprise, Hayward, CA 94545, 510/782-0705

13) BLUE RAY III

Length: 188 in
Width: 73 in
Height: 49 in
Wheelbase: 100 in
Weight: 2700 lbs
Drivetrain: Mazda 929 modified
Chassis: monocoque
Suspension: custom independent
Base price: \$197,000

Blue Ray G.T. Engineering, Dept. KC01, 416 Woodline Dr., The Woodlands, TX 77386, 713/363-2000

14) BUTLER 427 COBRA

Length: 158 in
Width: 69.5 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 91 in
Weight: 2600 lbs
Drivetrain: 351/427 Ford
Chassis: custom
Suspension Front: modified MGB
Rear: Jaguar independent
Base price: Kit \$15,900, Rolling Chassis \$25,000, Turn-key \$65,000



12) BENNETT COBRA



13) BLUE RAY III



14) BUTLER 427 COBRA

Butler Racing, Inc., Dept. KC01, 103 Santa Felicia Dr., Goleta, CA 93117, 805/685-3535

15) CAMBIANO

Length: 167 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 49 in
Wheelbase: 93.5 in
Weight: 2800 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford 302 V8 or supercharged V6

Cambiano Motor Co., Dept. KC01, 110 Amity Cir., Belmont, NC 28012, 704/392-1134

16) CARDIAC COBRA

Length: 158 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 44 in
Wheelbase: 92 in
Weight: 2550 lbs (big-block)
Drivetrain: small- or big-block V8
Chassis: 5x2-inch main rails, X-brace
Suspension Front: Mustang II; custom
Rear: Ford 9-inch; Jaguar
Base price: Kit \$7000
Aluminum body: call for quote

Cardiac Cobra Sportscars Ltd., Dept. KC01, 1523 Columbia St., North Vancouver, B.C. V7J 1A3, Canada, 604/987-6350

17) CARTER'S COBRA

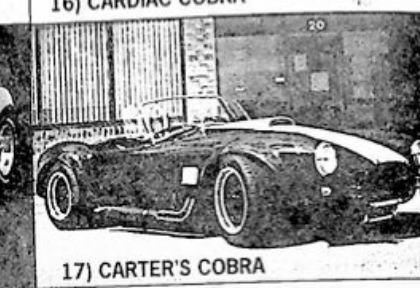
Length: 156 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 49 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2550 lbs
Drivetrain: small- or big-block Ford or Chevy
Chassis: custom
Suspension Front: Mustang II; custom
Rear: solid axle with DeDion link
Base price: Kit \$8000, Rolling Chassis \$15,000, Turn-key \$39,000



15) CAMBIANO



16) CARDIAC COBRA



17) CARTER'S COBRA

Carter's Conversions Ltd., Dept. KC01, P.O. Box 245, Inlay City, MI 48444, 313/724-2333

18) C&C S-EXOTIC

Length: 168.4 in
Width: 78.9 in
Height: 42 in
Wheelbase: 98.5 in
Weight: 2750 lbs
Drivetrain: GM 350/454 (available in turbo)
Chassis: custom; NASCAR tube specs
Suspension Front: custom coil-overs
Rear: independent with coil-overs
Base price: Kit \$23,000, Rolling Chassis \$42,500, Turn-key \$60,800

C&C Service & Performance Centers, Dept. KC01, Route 940 & Township Rd., Pocono Summit, PA 18346, 717/839-8177, fax 717/839-3961

19) CLASSIC GLASS PRO SPLIT WINDOW

Length: 172 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 48 in
Wheelbase: 98-103 in
Weight: 2200-2600 lbs
Drivetrain: small- or big-block Chevy
Chassis: custom spaceframe
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford 9-inch; independent; custom; fab moly, coil-over, 4-link
Base price: Kit \$7500-50,000, Rolling Chassis \$30,000-75,000, Turn-key \$50,000-150,000

Classic Glass, Dept. KC01, 3820 Michigan Ave., Clinton, MI 49236, 517/456-4061

20) CLASSIC COBRA

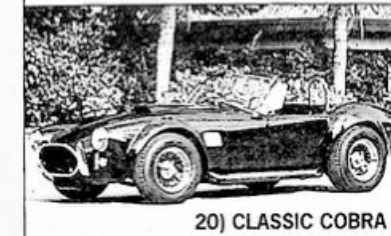
Length: 160.5 in
Width: 69 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2480 lbs
Drivetrain: small-block Ford



18) C&C S-EXOTIC



19) CLASSIC GLASS PRO SPLIT WINDOW



20) CLASSIC COBRA

Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Mustang '79 or newer live axle
Base price: call for quote

Classic Motor Carriages, Dept. KC01, 16650 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami, FL 33054, 800/252-7742

21) CONSULIER II LX HAMMERHEAD

Length: 172 in
Width: 72 in
Height: 42 in
Wheelbase: 100 in
Weight: 1850-2050 lbs
Drivetrain: Chrysler turbo inline-4 or buyer's choice
Chassis: composite monocoque
Suspension Front: rocker arm
Rear: custom independent

22) CONSULIER INTRUDER

Length: 178 in
Width: 77 in
Height: 42 in
Wheelbase: 107 in
Weight: 2390 lbs
Drivetrain: Mid-mount 300hp+ Corvette V8
Chassis: advanced composite monocoque
Suspension: Independent 4-wheel
Base price: Turn-key \$84,500

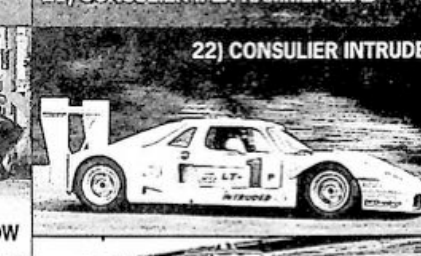
Consulier Automotive, Dept. KC01, 2391 Old Dixie Hwy., Riviera Beach, FL 33404, 800/551-0623, 407/842-2492

23) CONTEMPORARY 427 SC ROADSTER

Length: 157 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2450 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or GM V8
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension: Jaguar
Base price: Kit \$8495-16,999, Rolling Chassis \$5595 additional, Turn-key \$46,500



21) CONSULIER II LX HAMMERHEAD



22) CONSULIER INTRUDER



23) CONTEMPORARY 427 SC ROADSTER

24) CONTEMPORARY DAYTONA COUPE

Length: 171 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 46.5 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2510 lbs
Drivetrain: 289/351W Ford
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: custom torsion bar
Rear: Jaguar independent
Base price: \$66,500 (less engine, trans, and paint)

25) CONTEMPORARY GT ROADSTER

Length: 173 in
Width: 57 in
Height: 50 in
Wheelbase: 102 in
Weight: 2550 lbs
Drivetrain: 302 H.O. Ford V8
Chassis: backbone
Suspension Front: Jaguar-style coil-over
Rear: Jaguar independent
Base price: Turn-key \$65,000

Contemporary Classic Motor Car Co., Dept. KC01, 115 Hoyt Ave., Mamaroneck, NY 10543, 914/381-5678, fax 914/381-1953

26) C.A.D. PATRIOT

Length: 173.5 in
Width: 74 in
Height: 45.5 in
Wheelbase: 93.4 in
Weight: 2800 lbs
Drivetrain: Fiero
Chassis: modified Fiero
Suspension Front: Fiero
Rear: Fiero/transaxle
Base price: Kit \$7995, Turn-key \$85,000

Corbett Automotive Design, Dept. KC01, 1228 W. Maple Ave., Lompoc, CA 93436, 805/737-4470

27) CTX COBRA

Length: 162 in
Width: 71.5 in



24) CONTEMPORARY DAYTONA COUPE



25) CONTEMPORARY GT ROADSTER



26) C.A.D. PATRIOT

Height: 52 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2430 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford V8
Chassis: modified ladder-type
Suspension Front: upper/lower alloy A-arms
Rear: Corvette
Base price: call for quote, Turn-key: call for quote

Pro Am Parts & Accessories, Dept. KC01, 6125 Richmond Rd., Houston, TX 77057, 800/847-5712

28) D&D GRAND SPORT REPLICA

Length: 172.8 in
Width: 72 in
Height: 47.5 in
Wheelbase: 98 in
Weight: 2100 lbs
Drivetrain: small- or big-block Chevy; 4-speed or auto trans
Chassis: ladder-type; '63-'82 Corvette
Suspension Front: '84-'87 Corvette
Rear: Corvette independent
Base price: Kit: \$14,900, Rolling Chassis \$23,000, Turn-key \$42,000

D&D Corvette, Dept. KC01, 1985 Manchester Rd., Akron, OH 44314, 216/745-2544

29) DECUIR COBRA

Length: 156.5 in
Width: 71 in
Height: 48 in
Wheelbase: 91 in
Weight: n/a
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy V8
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: custom tubular
Rear: custom independent with Ford T-Bird differential
Base price: Kit \$25,000, Turn-key \$40,000

DeCuir Motor Co., Inc., Dept. KC01, 1525 Third St., Ste. H, Riverside, CA 92507, 714/276-9843



27) CTX COBRA



28) D&D GRAND SPORT REPLICA

30) EAE/GT

Length: 164 in
Width: 78 in
Height: 42 in
Wheelbase: 98.4 in
Weight: 3000 lbs
Drivetrain: transverse V8
Chassis: semi-monocoque
Suspension Front: fabricated A-arms with coil-overs
Rear: Fiero subframe
Base price: Kit \$16,950

Easton Armstrong Engineering, Dept.
KC01, P.O. Box 801501, Houston, TX
77280-1501, 909/944-2401

31) ELEGANT MOTORS ATTACK ROADSTER

Length: 168 in
Width: 72 in
Height: 49 in
Wheelbase: 98 in
Weight: 2900 lbs
Drivetrain: Corvette
Chassis: Corvette
Suspension: Corvette
Base price: Kit \$12,000
Rolling Chassis \$18,000, Turn-key \$40,000

32) ELEGANT MOTORS CHEETAH

Length: 137 in (or 145 in)
Width: 70 in
Height: 43 in
Wheelbase: 90 in (or 98 in)
Weight: 2500 lbs
Drivetrain: Corvette
Chassis: ladder-type; Corvette
Suspension: Corvette
Base price: Kit \$10,000, Rolling Chassis \$15,000, Turn-key \$60,000

33) ELEGANT MOTORS COBRA

Length: 160 in
Width: 72 in
Height: 50 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2600 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or GM
Chassis: ladder-type; Corvette
Suspension Front: Mustang II; Jaguar; Corvette
Rear: Ford live axle; Corvette; Jaguar
Base price: Kit \$6500, Rolling Chassis \$12,500, Turn-key \$30,000

34) ELEGANT MOTORS MAGNA S

Length: 168 in
Width: 80 in
Height: 43 in
Wheelbase: 99 in
Weight: 3200 lbs



29) DEQUIR COBRA



30) EAE/GT



31) ELEGANT MOTORS ATTACK ROADSTER

Drivetrain: GM or V12 Jaguar
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension: late-model Corvette
Base price: Kit \$5995, Rolling Chassis \$17,995, Turn-Key: \$60,000

Elegant Motors, Dept. KC01, P.O. Box
30188, Indianapolis, IN 46230,
317/253-9898

35) ERA 427SC COBRA

Length: 156 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 49 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2550 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford V8
Chassis: ladder-type with X-brace
Suspension Front: custom upper/lower control arms
Rear: Jaguar independent
Base price: Kit \$17,900, Rolling Chassis under \$25,000, Turn-key \$41,000

36) ERA GT MK I

Length: 165 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 40.5 in
Wheelbase: 95 in
Weight: 2400 lbs
Drivetrain: small-block Ford with ZF transaxle
Chassis: monocoque
Suspension Front: custom A-arms
Rear: custom independent
Base price: Kit \$49,900, Rolling Chassis \$65,900, Turn-key \$119,000

Era Replica Automobiles, Dept. KC01,
608-612 E. Main St., New Britain, CT
06051, 203/224-0253, 203/229-7968

37) EURO-WORKS MIRAGE S

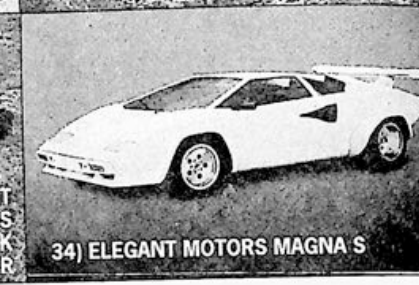
Length: 168 in
Width: 80 in
Height: 43 in
Wheelbase: 98.5 in
Weight: 2200 lbs



32) ELEGANT MOTORS CHEETAH



33) ELEGANT MOTORS COBRA



34) ELEGANT MOTORS MAGNA S

Drivetrain: V8
Chassis: spaceframe; semi-monocoque; Fiero donor
Suspension Front: late-model Corvette/Fiero
Rear: custom live axle or independent, Fiero K-member
Base price: Kit \$4995, Turn-Key: call for quote

Euro-Works, Dept. KC01, 2106 Patricia
Dr., Kettering, OH 45429, 513/293-6834

38) EVERETT-MORRISON COBRA 427 SC

Length: 157 in
Width: 71.5 in
Height: 52 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2500 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy V8
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II; Jaguar; Corvette
Rear: 8.8- or 9-inch Ford live axle; Corvette or Jaguar independent
Base price: Kit \$14,654, Turn-key \$31,640

Everett-Morrison Motorcars, Dept.
KC01, 5137 W. Clifton St., Tampa, FL
33634, 813/887-5885

39) ROSSI 9000

Length: 175.5 in
Width: 77.4 in
Height: 44.7 in
Wheelbase: 100.65 in
Weight: 3050 lbs
Drivetrain: LT1 Chevy
Chassis: modified Fiero
Suspension: modified Fiero
Base price: Kit \$6800, Turn-key: \$53,000

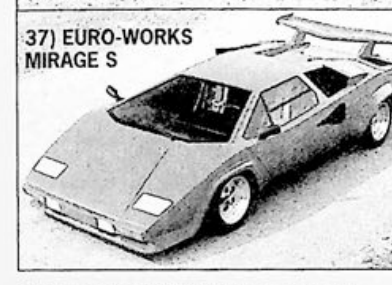
Exclusive Motor Cars, Dept. KC01,
10400 Milford Dr., Richmond, British
Columbia, Canada, V7A4J7,
604/272-7919



35) ERA 427SC COBRA



36) ERA GT MK I



37) EURO-WORKS MIRAGE S

40) EXOTIC ENTERPRISES 5000 GT

Length: 165.4 in
Width: 83 in
Height: 41-43 in
Wheelbase: 93.4 in
Weight: 2600 lbs
Drivetrain: L4, V6, or V8 LT1
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$4999, Rolling Chassis \$16,000, Turn-key \$29,000

Exotic Enterprises, Dept. KC01, 459
Madeline Ave., Garfield, NJ 07026,
201/956-7570

41) FERRET

Length: 171 in
Width: 67 in
Height: 44 in
Wheelbase: 101 in
Drivetrain: 300hp 5.7L Chevy
Suspension Front: custom racing-type
Rear: GM X-Body
Base price: Turn-Key: \$35,000

Ferret Corp., Dept. KC01, 257 E. 32nd
St., Holland, MI 49423, 616/392-4909

42) FIBERFAB COBRA

Length: 160.5 in
Width: 69 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2480 lbs
Drivetrain: small-block Ford
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Mustang '79 and newer live axle
Base price: call for quote

FiberFab, Dept. KC01, 7601 N. Federal
Hwy., Ste. 150-A, Boca Raton, FL 33487,
800/328-5671



38) EVERETT-MORRISON COBRA 427 SC



39) ROSSI 9000



40) EXOTIC ENTERPRISES 5000 GT



41) FERRET

43) FCA 427SC

Length: 153 in
Width: 71 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2150 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II with coil-overs
Rear: Ford live axle; Corvette independent
Base price: Kit \$7995, Rolling Chassis \$12,995, Turn-key \$26,395

Frank's Classic Autos, Inc., Dept.
KC01, 3650 Dundee Rd., Winter Haven,
FL 33884, 813/324-8485, 800/537-4146

44) GTD40 MK I & MK II

Length: 164.5 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 40.5 in
Wheelbase: 95 in
Weight: 2400 lbs
Drivetrain: 302 Ford, Renault 5-speed transaxle
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: GTD
Rear: custom-built by GTD
Base price: Kit \$43,000 less tires and motor

GT Development, Dept. KC01, 15
Balena Close, Creekmoor Trading Estate,
Poole Dorset BH177DB, England, 0202
694861, fax 0202 604684



42) FIBERFAB COBRA



43) FCA 427SC

45) G.T. MOTORSPORTS JPR WILDCAT

Length: 170 in
Width: 66 in
Height: 44.5 in
Wheelbase: 98 in
Weight: 1908 lbs
Drivetrain: 355 Chevy V8 turbo, 350 trans
Chassis: spaceframe; custom
Suspension Front: Mustang II; Jaguar; Corvette; custom
Rear: Mustang II live axle; Corvette or Jaguar independent
Base price: Kit \$8500, Rolling Chassis \$11,500, Turn-Key: \$20,000

GT Motorsports, Dept. KC01, 6893
Root Rd., North Ridgeville, OH 44039,
216/327-6451

46) HARDY MOTORS GTD40 MK I & MK II

Length: 164.5 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 40.5 in
Wheelbase: 95 in
Weight: 2250 lbs
Drivetrain: 302 Ford, Renault 5-speed transaxle
Chassis: custom spaceframe
Suspension Front: custom A-arm
Rear: custom independent
Base price: Kit \$44,000, Turn-Key: \$79,500

Hardy Motors, Dept. KC01, 156 N.
Broad St., Mooresville, NC 28115,
704/663-3930

47) HARRIS SRT 9000

Custom spaceframe or late-model Corvette or Fiero
Base price: call for quote

Harris Engineering, Dept. KC01, P.O.
Box 885192, San Francisco, CA 94188,
415/469-8966, 505/473-4777

48) HERITAGE COBRA

Length: 165 in
Width: 72 in
Height: 42 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2380 lbs
Drivetrain: small- or big-block Ford or Chevy
Chassis: K- & X-braced rectangular tube
Suspension Front: tubular A-arm
Rear: 9-inch narrowed with coil-overs
Base price: Kit \$9950, Turn-key: \$32,000



44) GTD40 MK I & MK II



45) G.T. MOTORSPORTS JPR WILDCAT

49) HERITAGE SAETTA

Length: 170 in
Width: 79 in
Height: 42 in
Wheelbase: 98 in
Weight: 2450 lbs
Drivetrain: small-block Chevy V8
Chassis: spaceframe for custom or Fiero components; stretched Fiero with stock Fiero suspension
Base price: Kit \$6500

Heritage Automotive & Fiberglass Replicar Bodies Ltd., Dept. KC01,
14141 S. Harrison, Posen, IL 60469,
708/385-0031

50) HI-TECH 427

Length: 157 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2690 lbs
Drivetrain: big-block V8
Chassis: ladder-type; 4-inch round tube
Suspension Front: independent coil-overs
Rear: independent coil-overs, 9-inch Ford, or Salisbury center section
Base price: (fiberglass body, fiberglass interior panels, and fenderwell panels) Kit: \$20,925, Rolling Chassis \$27,900, Turn-key \$49,900

51) HI-TECH 427 S/C G

(Same as 427)
Weight: 2590
Base price: (fiberglass body, aluminum interior panels, and fenderwell panels) Kit: \$27,925, Rolling Chassis \$34,900, Turn-key \$58,900

52) HI-TECH COMP 427A

(Same as 427)
Weight: 2490
Base price: (aluminum body, aluminum interior panels, and fenderwell panels) Kit: \$49,925, Rolling Chassis \$56,900, Turn-key \$89,000

53) HI-TECH REPLICA 289G FIA

Length: 156 in
Width: 66 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2300 lbs
Drivetrain: small-block V8
Chassis: ladder-type; 3-inch round tube
Suspension Front: independent leaf spring
Rear: independent leaf spring, 9-inch Ford, or Salisbury center section
Base price: fiberglass body, aluminum interior panels, and fenderwell panels) Kit: \$26,900, Rolling Chassis \$34,900, Turn-key \$49,900

54) HI-TECH REPLICA 289A FIA

(Same as 289G FIA)
Weight: 2200 lbs
Base price: (aluminum body, aluminum interior



46) HARDY MOTORS
GTD40 MK I & MK II



47) HARRIS SRT 9000

panels, and fenderwell panels) Kit: \$48,900,
Rolling Chassis \$56,900, Turn-key \$80,000

Hi-Tech Motorsports, Inc., Dept. KC01,
7901 E. Pierce St. #C, Scottsdale, AZ
85257, 602/990-2442

55) IFG INTERCEPTOR 25TH

Length: 165.4 in
Width: 78.7 in
Height: 42.1 in
Wheelbase: 98.5 in
Weight: 2600 lbs
Drivetrain: Fiero V6 (optional turbo)
Chassis: modified Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$6900, Turn-key \$35,000

56) IFG INTERCEPTOR 5000

Length: 164 in
Width: 84.2 in
Height: 42.5 in
Wheelbase: 93.5 in
Weight: 2600 lbs
Drivetrain: Fiero V6 (optional turbo)
Chassis: modified Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$4900, Turn-key \$26,500

Imaginary Fiberglass, Dept. KC01,
15740 El Prado Rd., Chino, CA 91710,
909/597-4110

57) INTEGRITY 427 COBRA

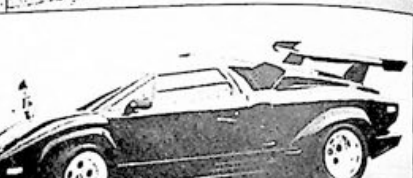
Length: 152 in
Width: 68 in
Height: n/a
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2400 lbs
Drivetrain: 351/427 Ford
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension: Jaguar or Corvette
Base price: Kit \$9995, Rolling Chassis \$27,495,
Turn-key \$45,000

58) INTEGRITY KVA GT40 MK I

Length: 158.6 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 40.5 in
Wheelbase: 95 in
Weight: 2000 lbs
Drivetrain: 302/351 with Porsche 915 transaxle
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: Corvette; custom control arms
Rear: Corvette independent; custom Corvette
Base price: Kit \$21,995, Rolling Chassis \$34,995,
Turn-key \$64,995



48) HERITAGE COBRA



49) HERITAGE SAETTA



50) HI-TECH 427

Integrity Coach Werks, Inc., Dept.
KC01, 2802 S.E. Monroe St., Stuart, FL
34997, 407/288-0068

59) J.A.C. 427

Length: 165 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 94.5 in
Weight: 2350
Drivetrain: Ford 5.0L fuel-injected V8 H.O.
Chassis: square tube, ladder-type
Suspension Front: custom Ford Mustang tubular A-arm
Rear: Ford 9-inch live axle, 4-link
Base price: Kit n/a, Turn-key \$49,814

J.A.C. Milwaukee, Ltd., Dept. KC01,
1800 S. 108th St., Milwaukee, WI 53214,
414/771-7172, fax 414/771-7855

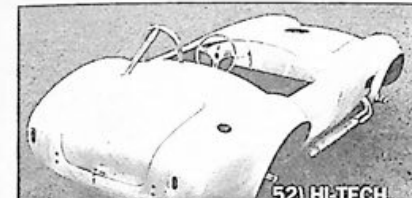
60) JCF 289 & 427SC

Length: 151.5 in
Width: 52.5 or 58 in
Height: 49 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2000 or 2140 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford V8
Chassis: rectangular-tube, ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: 9-inch Ford
Base price: Kit \$4300

John's Custom Fabrication, Dept.
KC01, 1515 Newmark Ave., Coos Bay,
OR 97420, 503/888-9313

61) JOHNEX 427SC COBRA

Length: 156 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 49 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2600 lbs
Drivetrain: small- or big-block Ford or GM
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: independent tubular



52) HI-TECH
COMP 427A



54) HI-TECH REPLICA
289A FIA

55) IFG INTERCEPTOR 25TH



Rear: Ford or GM live axle; Jaguar/Johnex independent
Base price: Kit \$9500 Canadian, Rolling Chassis
\$17,000 Canadian, Turn-key \$48,000 Canadian

Johnex Cobras, Dept. KC01, 18
Strathearn Ave., A North #43, Brampton,
Ontario L6T 4L8, Canada, 416/790-0470

62) KEYSTONE SC 427

Length: 144 in
Width: 72 in
Height: 45 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2200 lbs
Drivetrain: customer's choice
Chassis: custom ladder-type; spaceframe
Suspension Front: Mustang II; Jaguar; Corvette;
custom fabricated
Rear: Ford 9-inch live axle; Corvette or Jaguar independent
Base price: Kit \$7500, Deluxe Kit: \$11,500, Turn-key \$35,000

Keystone Metal Engineering, Dept.
KC01, 2220 Delaware, Lawrence, KS
66046, 913/841-8020

63) L.A. EXOTICS COBRA

Length: 157 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2400 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford
Chassis: custom ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II; custom tubular with coil-over shocks
Rear: Ford 9-inch live axle
Base price: Kit \$6995, Deluxe Kit: \$12,995, Turn-key \$21,995

64) LA EXOTICS GT40

Length: 160 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 40.5 in
Wheelbase: 95 in
Weight: 2750 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: custom tubular



56) IFG
INTERCEPTOR 5000



57) INTEGRITY 427 COBRA



58) INTEGRITY-KVA GT40 MK I

Rear: ZF or Porsche independent
Base price: Rolling Chassis \$26,995, Turn-key
\$49,995

L.A. Exotics, Dept. KC01, 6900 Knott
Ave. Ste. E, Buena Park, CA 90621,
714/523-8464

65) LS 427

Length: 160 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 49 in
Wheelbase: 94 in
Weight: 2500 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II; custom
Rear: Ford or Chevy
Base price: Kit \$9500, Rolling Chassis \$13,575

Lone Star Classics, Dept. KC01, 1805
W. Airport Fwy., Bedford, TX 76021,
800/888-4261

66) MC 427 COBRA

Length: 165 in
Width: n/a
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 94.5 in
Weight: 2600 lbs
Drivetrain: small- or big-block Ford V8
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford live axle
Base price: Kit \$8590, Turn-key \$33,500

Mainly Classics, Dept. KC01, 9 Landry
St., Biddeford, ME 04005, 800/243-9229

67) MARAAN MARDAN GTA

Volkswagen

Maraan Accessories, Dept. KC01, Zona
Industrial Caserta, Voa Cumana,
Cumanacoa, Venezuela, 011 5893 093
24277



59) J.A.C. 427



60) JCF 289 & 427SC

68) MARAUDER BR-X

Length: 185 in
Width: 80 in
Height: 45 in
Wheelbase: 106.25 in
Weight: 2600-2700 lbs
Drivetrain: ZF gearbox
Chassis: extended Fiero
Suspension: Corvette trailing arms
Base price: \$26,000

69) MARAUDER CHEVRON B-16 & LOLA REPLICAS

Length: 173 in
Width: 69 in
Height: 50 in
Wheelbase: 91 in
Weight: 3203 lbs
Drivetrain: 240Z, 260Z, or 280Z
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: Ford Pinto or custom
Rear: Corvair or custom
Base price: \$13,300

70) MARAUDER MCLAREN

Length: 168 in
Width: 75 in
Height: 41.5 in
Wheelbase: 95 in
Weight: 2200 lbs
Drivetrain: Porsche 915 or ZF
Chassis: semi-monocoque
Suspension Front: modified Mustang II
Rear: '63-'82 Corvette
Base price: \$48,000

71) MARAUDER MKX COUNTACH

Length: 165 in
Width: 80.5 in
Height: 43 in
Wheelbase: 100 in
Weight: 2600 lbs
Drivetrain: small-block V8
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension: custom-built upper/lower A-arms with Corvette spindles and Koni coil-overs
Price: \$89,000

Marauder & Co., Dept. KC01, RR#2,
Potomac, IL 61865, 217/569-2255

72) MAXTON ROLLERSKATE

Length: 142.5 (or 148.5 in)
Width: 64 in
Height: 41.5 in
Wheelbase: 90 in (or 96 in)
Weight: 1680 lbs
Drivetrain: Mazda rotary-RX7 trans and rearend
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension: custom A-arms with coil-overs



61) JOHNEX 427SC COBRA



62) KEYSTONE SC 427

Base price: Kit \$12,985, Rolling Chassis \$19,900 less engine and paint, Turn-key \$27,000

Maxton Concessionaires Ltd., Dept. KC01, 3774 S. Lipan St., Englewood, CO 80110, 303/781-1945

73) MID-AMERICA GRAND SPORT II

Length: 170 in
Width: 71 in
Height: 48 in (coupe)
Wheelbase: 98 in
Weight: 2500 lbs (coupe); 2300 lbs (roadster)
Drivetrain: Chevy V8
Chassis: custom; Corvette
Suspension: Corvette

Mid-America Industries, Inc., Dept. KC01, 1519 E. 1st Ave., Milan, IL 61264, 309/787-5119

74) MIDSTATES COBRA

Length: 157 in
Width: 72 in
Height: 45 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2200-2600 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy; others available
Chassis: ladder-type; Herb Adams VSE backbone
Suspension Front: Mustang II; Jaguar; Corvette; custom tubular
Rear: Ford 9-inch live axle; Corvette, Jaguar, Thunderbird, or Halbrand independent
Base price: Kit \$15,000, Turn-key \$35,000

Midstates Classic Cars & Parts, Dept. KC01, P.O. Box 427, 835 W. Grant, Hooper, NE 68031, 402/654-2772, fax 402/654-2332

75) LEMANS 427

Length: 165 in
Width: 73.5 in
Height: 45 in
Wheelbase: 94 in
Weight: 2712 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy V8
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford 8.8 live axle
Base price: Kit \$12,500, Turn-key \$35,000

Modern Classics, Inc., Dept. KC01, 2980 Cobb Pkwy., #192230, Atlanta, GA 30339, 404/926-8827



63) L.A. EXOTICS COBRA



64) LA EXOTICS GT40



65) LS 427

76) MIRROR IMAGE REFLECTION

Length: 164 in
Width: 78 in
Height: 42 in
Wheelbase: 98.4 in
Weight: 3000 lbs
Drivetrain: V8
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: custom independent
Rear: '84-present Corvette
Base price: Kit \$11,500, Turn-key \$68,000

Mirror Image Motor Works, Dept. KC01, 7603 Levy Acres Cr. E., Burleson, TX 76028, 512/218-8290

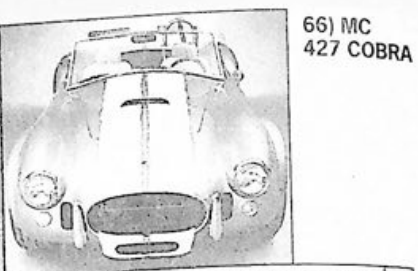
77) MCC SUPER SEVEN

Length: 136.5 in
Width: 62.3 in
Height: n/a
Wheelbase: 92 in
Weight: 1250 lbs
Drivetrain: Toyota
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: custom A-arms
Rear: Toyota live axle
Base price: Kit \$9500 Canadian, Turn-key \$19,500 Canadian

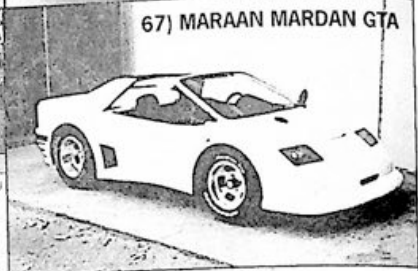
Motor Carriage Concepts, Inc., Dept. KC01, 300 Nantucket Blvd. #3, Scarborough, Ontario M1P 2P4, Canada 416/752-3169

78) ND KITS FORMULA

Length: 180 in
Width: 80 in
Height: 42 in
Wheelbase: 116 in
Weight: 2000 lbs
Drivetrain: V6 or small-block V8
Chassis: '79-'83 GM midsize perimeter frame w/ tubular spaceframe
Suspension Front: custom A-arms w/ inboard coil-overs
Rear: '80-'82 Corvette or Jaguar IRS



66) MC 427 COBRA



67) MARAAN MARDAN GTA



69) MARAUDER CHEVRON B-16 REPLICA



MARAUDER LOLA REPLICA

Base price: Kit plans \$65, Nose piece \$95, Wing rib kit \$95

ND Kits, Dept. KC01, P.O. Box 26721, Tucson, AZ 85726, 602/624-3907

79) NERIEA

Length: 172 in
Width: 71 in
Height: 43 in
Wheelbase: 95 in
Weight: 1950 lbs
Drivetrain: transverse mid-engine
Chassis: VW; custom
Suspension Front: custom A-arms
Rear: independent (GM front-wheel-drive unit)
Base price: Kit \$8945, Turn-key \$29,500

Neriea Cars, Dept. KC01, 5316 Denree Dr., Wilmington, NC 28405, 919/791-8546

80) PREDATOR D-TYPE

Length: 157 and 164 in, long nose 164 in
Width: 65.5 in
Height: 40 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2000 lbs
Drivetrain: Jaguar 6-cylinder DOHC
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension: Jaguar
Base price: Kit \$15,000, Rolling Chassis \$23,000, Turn-key \$45,000

Predator Performance, Inc., Dept. KC01, 12240 75th St. N., Largo, FL 34643, 800/329-0810, 813/539-0218



70) MARAUDER MCLAREN



71) MARAUDER MKX COUNTACH

81) ROTUS

Length: 144 in
Width: 66 in
Height: 44.75 in
Wheelbase: 98 in
Weight: 1352 lbs
Drivetrain: Rotary, L4, V6, V8

Rotus Ltd., Dept. KC01, 7315 Parkview Dr. "Eastview", Frederick, MD 21702, 301/416-7277

82) SC COBRA

Length: 157 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 45 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2200 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford V8
Chassis: ladder-type with X-brace; spaceframe
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Mustang GT live axle; custom independent
Base price: Kit \$16,800

SC Motorcar Co., Dept. KC01, P.O. Box 9, Eucha, OK 74342, 918/253-4175

83) SHELL VALLEY COBRA

Length: 157 in
Width: 72 in
Height: 45 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2200-2700 lbs
Drivetrain: small- or big-block Ford or Chevy with standard or automatic trans
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II; tubular A-arms with coil-overs
Rear: Ford 9-inch live axle; Jaguar or Ford independent
Base price: Kit \$10,909, Rolling Chassis \$12,884, Turn-key \$30,000

Shell Valley Motors, Inc., Dept. KC01, R.R. 1 Box 69, Platte Center, NE 68653, 800/356-9198

84) SMUGGLER COBRA 5.0

Length: 165 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 94 in
Weight: 2250 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford 5.0L V8
Chassis: square-tube backbone
Suspension Front: custom A-arms w/ rocker arms and inboard coil-overs
Rear: Ford 9-inch live axle; T-bird IRS
Base price: Kit \$13,700, Rolling chassis \$17,500, Turn-key \$41,000



72) MAXTON ROLLERSKATE



73) MID-AMERICA GRAND SPORT II



74) MIDSTATES COBRA

Smuggler Cobra Co. Ltd., Dept. KC01, 6264 Fredricks Rd., Sebastopol, CA 95472, 707/823-0245

85) SR V8

Length: 156 in
Width: 69 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2400 lbs
Drivetrain: V8
Chassis: spaceframe; custom
Suspension: Jaguar XJ
Base price: \$5795, Rolling Chassis \$9995, Turn-key \$30,000

86) SR V12

Length: 174 in
Width: 72 in
Height: 52 in
Wheelbase: 95 in
Weight: 3200 lbs
Drivetrain: V8/V12
Chassis: spaceframe; custom
Suspension: Jaguar XJ
Base price: \$7995, Rolling Chassis \$16,995, Turn-key \$45,000

Southern Roadcraft U.S.A., Dept. KC01, 102 New Haven Ave., Milford, CT 06460, 203/878-7352

87) SPORTECH ROADSTER

Length: 150 in
Width: 64 in
Height: 41 in
Wheelbase: 88 in
Weight: 1200 lbs
Drivetrain: 210hp 1229cc aluminum Suzuki
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension: independent A-arms with adjustable Koni coil-overs
Base price: Kit \$22,500 (for export, car clubs and high school auto classes only); Rolling Chassis \$29,900; Turn-Key \$44,900



75) LEMANS 427



76) MIRROR IMAGE REFLECTION



77) MCC SUPER SEVEN



78) ND KITS FORMULA

Spotech International, Dept. KC01, P.O. Box 2501, Ewa Beach, HI 96706, 808/677-6559, fax 808/681-4010

88) SSZ STRADALE

Length: 165 in
Width: 64.5 in
Height: 49 in
Wheelbase: 92 in
Weight: 1400 lbs
Drivetrain: V6
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: custom independent
Rear: custom live axle
Base price: Kit \$26,500, Turn-Key: \$40,000

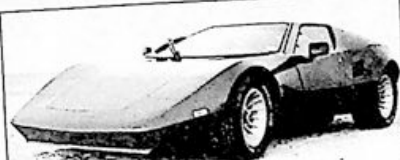
SSZ Motorcars, Dept. KC01, 111 Zagato Ln., 2698 Nolan Rd., Aniwa, WI 54408-9667, 715/449-2141

89) TIME MACHINE 659 SPEEDSTER

Length: 169 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2500 lbs
Drivetrain: Fiero L4 or L6
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension: Fiero
Price: Kit \$9995, Turn-key \$29,900

90) TIME MACHINE STARFIGHTER

Length: 168 in
Width: 84 in
Height: 43 in
Wheelbase: 104 in
Weight: 2500 lbs
Drivetrain: Fiero L4 or V6
Chassis: Fiero spaceframe
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$6995, Turn-Key: \$29,900



79) NEREJA



80) PREDATOR D-TYPE

Time Machine Motorcar Co., Dept.
KC01, 9124 Sikes Cow Pen Rd.,
Brooksville, FL 34601, 904/796-6860

91) ULTRA/SIENNA 500

Length: 165 in
Width: 78.5 in
Height: 42 in
Wheelbase: 98.5 in
Weight: 2400 lbs
Drivetrain: V6 or V8
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension: custom independent
Base price: Kit \$7950, Rolling Chassis \$22,950,
Turn-key \$69,000

Ultra Designs, Dept. KC01, 35 Clarence
St., Brockton, MA 02401, 508/586-3112,
fax 508/588-3467

92) UNIQUE 427SC COBRA

Length: 156 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 44 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2500 lbs
Drivetrain: small- or big-block Ford or Chevy V8
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: MGB; custom coil-overs
Rear: Jaguar/Dana 44 independent
Base price: Kit \$7995, Rolling Chassis \$19,882
deluxe pallet, Turn-key \$34,995

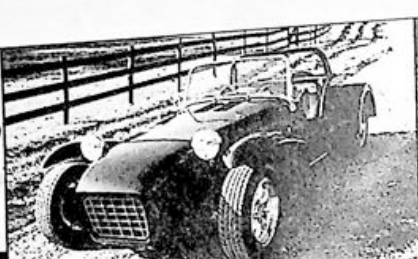
93) UNIQUE 289 FIA COBRA

Length: 156 in
Width: 66 in
Height: 44 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2400 lbs
Drivetrain: small-block Ford
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: MGB; custom coil-overs
Rear: Jaguar/Dana 44 independent
Base price: Kit \$14,995, Rolling Chassis \$19,474
deluxe pallet, Turn-key: \$36,995

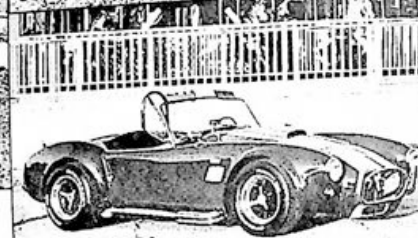
Unique Motorcars, Dept. KC01, 230 E.
Broad St., Gadsden, AL 35903, 205/546-
3708, 205/546-2395

94) VSE BY HERB ADAMS COBRA CHASSIS

Length: 170 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 45 in
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 2200 lbs
Drivetrain: Chevy or Ford
Chassis: steel or aluminum backbone
Suspension Front: VSE independent
Rear: Satchell link live axle
Base price: Rolling Chassis \$20,000, Turn-key
\$50,000



81) ROTUS



82) SC COBRA



83) SHELL VALLEY COBRA

84) SMUGLER COBRA 5.0



95) VSE JACKRABBIT

Length: 132 in
Width: 64 in
Height: 45 in
Wheelbase: 84 in
Weight: 1500 lbs
Drivetrain: VW Rabbit or Scirocco
Chassis: backbone
Suspension: VW Rabbit
Base price: Kit \$5925, Turn-key \$14,000

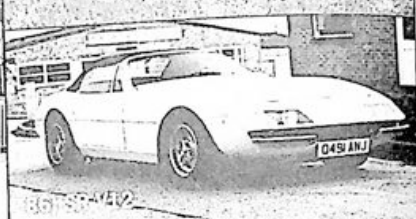
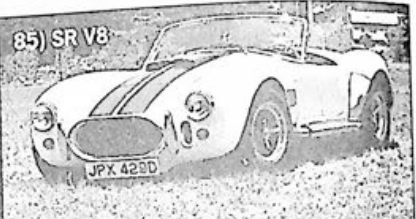
VSE by Herb Adams, Dept. KC01,
23865 Fairfield, Carmel, CA 93923,
408/649-8423

96) WARP FIVE MANTA G

Length: 160 in
Width: 75 in
Height: 39 in
Wheelbase: 94 in
Weight: 2100 lbs
Drivetrain: 350 V8/Porsche 5-speed, transverse
V6/4-speed or auto
Chassis: ladder; spaceframe
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: custom/unequal-length control arms
Base price: Kit \$11,995, Rolling Chassis \$26,995,
Turn-key \$37,495

97) WARP FIVE MONTAGE

Length: 174 in
Width: 74 in
Height: 43 in
Wheelbase: 94 in
Weight: 2200 lbs
Drivetrain: 350 V8/Porsche 5-speed; transverse
V6/4-speed or auto
Chassis: ladder; spaceframe



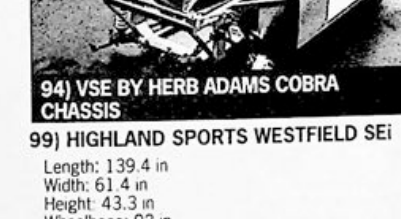
Length: 139.4 in
Width: 61.4 in
Height: 43.3 in
Wheelbase: 92 in
Weight: 1254 lbs
Drivetrain: 4-cylinder, 16V
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: Westfield double wishbone
Rear: custom Westfield IRS
Base price: Kit \$7425, Rolling Chassis \$17,350,
Turn-key \$21,250

Warp Five Engineering, Dept. KC01,
1500 N.E. Roanoke Dr., Blue Springs,
MO 64014, 816/228-2960

98) WEST COAST COBRA

Length: 156 in
Width: 74 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 96 in
Weight: 2900 lbs
Drivetrain: 429 Ford
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford 9-inch; custom/modified control arms
Base price: Kit \$22,950, Turn-key \$50,000

West Coast, Inc., Dept. KC01, 6785 16
Mile Rd., Sterling Heights, MI 48077,
519/736-7274



Length: 139.4 in
Width: 61.4 in
Height: 43.3 in
Wheelbase: 92 in
Weight: 1254 lbs
Drivetrain: 4-cylinder, 16V
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: Westfield double wishbone
Rear: custom Westfield IRS
Base price: Kit \$7425, Rolling Chassis \$17,350,
Turn-key \$21,250

100) HIGHLAND SPORTS WESTFIELD SEI

Length: 139.4 in
Width: 63.4 in
Height: 43.3 in
Wheelbase: 93.3 in
Weight: 1521 lbs
Drivetrain: aluminum 3.5L V8
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: Westfield double wishbone
Rear: Westfield IRS
Base price: Rolling Chassis \$22,850, Turn-key
\$29,450

Westfield Components, Inc., Dept.
KC01, P.O. Box 107, Woodbury, CT
06798-0107, 203/266-9280

101) SCORPION S.S.

Length: 164 in
Width: 79 in
Height: 42 in
Wheelbase: 98.5 in



Snake Bite Kit.

Once you've been bitten by a Contemporary Cobra
Replica, be it the 427 SC Cobra Roadster or the exciting,
new Daytona Coupe, you'll know why Contemporary
Classic is the industry leader, worldwide.

Craftsmanship: Authentic design features.
All original specs.

Engineering: Exacting tolerance for ease of
assembly.

Experience: Contemporary is the world's largest
Cobra replica and accessories manufacturer.

Quality: The finest materials and component
package variations.

Performance: 1.0+G skid pad performance and
a supple, smooth ride.

For a detailed brochure, plus a listing of original spec
parts and accessories, call your nearest dealer (see list
below) or send \$5.00 to:

Contemporary Classic MOTOR CAR COMPANY, INC.

115 Hoyt Avenue, Mamaroneck, NY 10543
(914) 381-5678, Fax (914) 381-1953

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

CALIFORNIA Specialty Cobra of California 79-553 Country Club Drive #1 Bermuda Dunes, CA 92001 John Korbias (818) 772-7150 (818) 772-7152 FAX	MASSACHUSETTS Sport of Kings 11 Pembroke Street Kingston, MA 02364 Bob Barber (617) 585-6631 (617) 585-6103 FAX	PENNSYLVANIA (CENTRAL) Replica Car Company P.O. Box 18 Muncy, PA 17756 Lee Benson (717) 546-8427	QUEBEC Autofab 1175 A Rue Gouin Quebec, P.Q. G1N 1T3 Paul Corriveau (418) 682-8787
NEW YORK (CENTRAL) Upstate Replicas P.O. Box 422 Newtown, NY 12128 Bill Connolly (518) 783-1651	NEW YORK (LONG ISLAND) Essex Products Inc. P.O. Box 66 Hicksville, NY 11801 Bill Grinn (516) 822-1061 (516) 937-0591 FAX	TEXAS Cobra Company Japan 2-29 Shizu Machi Minami-Ku, Yokohama 232 Masahiko Tanabe (405) 742-1616 (405) 742-1377 FAX	
ILLINOIS Bracor Motorsports 10404 Interlachen Drive Palos Hills, IL 60465 Dale Carter (708) 598-0073	INDIANA A/C Specialty 12955 York Keta Unit B N. Royalton, OH 44133 Andy Frick (216) 842-5157 (216) 842-6191 FAX	PENNSYLVANIA (EASTERN) Keystone Coors, Inc. 30 North Adams Street Allentown, PA 18104 Don Harbert (215) 395-5466	BRITISH COLUMBIA Boss Automotive Ltd. 2751 Smith Street Richmond, B.C. V6X 2J3
MIDWEST Classic Car Creations 10226 Baltimore National Pike Ellicott City, MD 21042			



95) VSE JACKRABBIT



96) WARP FIVE MANTA G

Weight: 2600 lbs
Drivetrain: GM V6 or V8 w/ Fiero or Porsche transaxle
Chassis: custom spaceframe
Suspension Front: Fiero or custom
Rear: Fiero or custom
Base price: Rolling Chassis \$15,000

White Horse Co., Dept. KC01, 73 Featherbed Ln., Flemington, NJ 08822, 908/782-5636

REBODIES & REPOWERS

102) AEROFORM MUSTANG GFX

More than 60 ground-effects kits are available for import and domestic automobiles.
Base price: Kit \$1099

Aeroform, Dept. KC01, 6300 St. John Ave., Kansas City, MO 64123, 816/241-9711

103) AIR DYNAMICS WRAITH II

Length: 179 in
Width: 78.5 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 100 in
Weight: 2750 lbs
Drivetrain: midengine
Chassis: spaceframe w/ Fiero or Corvette cockpit
Suspension Front: Kugel
Rear: race-type independent with coil-overs
Base price: Kit \$18,500, Rolling Chassis \$48,500, Turn-key \$100,000

Air Dynamics, Dept. KC01, P.O. Box 34, Conasauga, TN 37316, 706/328-3160

104) ALDINO

Pontiac Fiero

Aldino Car Co., Dept. KC01, P.O. Box 678, Brookfield, WI 53008-0678, 414/581-5251

105) ARCHER RENAULT R5 TURBO

Length: 144 in
Width: 64 in
Height: 55 in
Wheelbase: 94.7 in
Weight: 819 lbs
Drivetrain: Renault 1.3L



97) WARP FIVE MONTAGE



99 HIGHLAND SPORTS WESTFIELD SEI



100) HIGHLAND SPORTS WESTFIELD SEI



101) SCORPION S.S.



Archer Racing, Dept. KC01, 210 1/2 E. First St., Duluth, MN 55802, 218/727-1814

106) ARIZONA Z PROTO Z/GTO BODY KIT

Datsun 240Z to 280Z

107) ARIZONA Z ZX IMSA

Datsun 280ZX

Arizona Z Car, Dept. KC01, 2110 W. Devonshire St., Mesa, AZ 85201, 602/844-9677

108) AUTO DESIGNS MONZETTA

Length: 176 in
Width: 67 in
Height: 50 in
Wheelbase: 97 in
Weight: n/a
Drivetrain: GM 4-cylinder, V6 or V8
Chassis: GM unibody
Suspension: standard GM
Base price: Kit \$2495, Turn-key \$14,995



102) AEROFORM LINCOLN MARK VIII



104) ALDINO



105) ARCHER RENAULT R5 TURBO

Auto Designs by Scotty, Dept. KC01, 2013 S. 6th St., Klamath Falls, OR 97601, 503/884-1511

109) ASPP GT-40 MK II

Length: 167 in
Width: 76 in
Height: 48 in
Wheelbase: 90.5 in
Weight: 3203 lbs
Drivetrain: Datsun 240, 260 or 280Z
Chassis: Datsun Z
Suspension: Datsun Z
Base price: Kit \$7995, Turn-key \$15,000 (plus Fiero)

Auto Sport Performance Products, Dept. KC01, 1930 E. Third St., #14, Tempe, AZ 85281-9906, 602/966-9906

110) AC&D SCORPION

Length: 167 in
Width: 78 in
Height: 44 in
Wheelbase: 93.5 in
Weight: 2750
Drivetrain: 4-cylinder, V6 or V8
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$7995, Turn-key \$12,995 (less Fiero)

Automotive Concept & Design, Dept. KC01, 3613 E. Washington, Ste. 2, Phoenix, AZ 85034, 602/273-0908

111) BB 930S, 935S

Porsche 911, 912

Better Bodies, Dept. KC01, 388 Calle Primera, San Ysidro, CA 92173, 619/690-5081



106) ARIZONA Z PROTO Z



ARIZONA Z GTO BODY KIT



107) ARIZONA Z ZX IMSA



108) AUTO DESIGNS MONZETTA

112) B.G.W. '40 WILLYS HOOD KIT

VW Beetle

B.G.W. /Spectre Ltd., Dept. KC01, P.O. Box 427, Butler, WI 53007, 414/783-4550

114) BLUE RAY RHINO GT

Length: 170 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 48 in
Wheelbase: 90.5 in
Weight: 3203 lbs
Drivetrain: Datsun 240, 260 or 280Z
Chassis: Datsun Z
Suspension: Datsun Z
Base price: Kit \$3995, Turn-key \$17,995 (plus Z car)

Blue Ray G.T. Engineering, Dept. KC01, 416 Woodline Dr., The Woodlands, TX 77386, 713/363-2000

115) BURLY BUFFEL

116) BURLY '32 HOOD

117) BURLY '37- OR '40-STYLE HOOD

118) BURLY '68 VW PICKUP

VW Beetle
Drivetrain: VW
Chassis: VW
Suspension: VW
Base price: Kit \$350-1200, Turn-key \$10,000

Burly Industries, Dept. KC01, 221 N. 1st W., Box 10, Mendon, UT 84325, 801/752-4359

119) CARTER'S RAMBO

Length: 175 in
Width: 80 in
Height: 44 in
Wheelbase: 100 in
Weight: 3000 lbs



109) ASPP GT-40 MK II



110) AC&D SCORPION



112) B.G.W. '40 WILLYS HOOD KIT

Drivetrain: small-block Chevy or Ford V8
Chassis: stretched Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$7500, Rolling Chassis \$9900, Turn-key \$49,000

120) CARTER'S MODENA

Length: 170 in
Width: 71 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 93 in
Weight: 2960 lbs
Drivetrain: transverse V6 or V8
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$3995, Turn-key \$37,695

121) CARTER'S ROMA

Length: 165.4 in
Width: 68.5 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 93.4 in
Weight: 2860 lbs
Drivetrain: transverse V6 or V8
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$4500, Turn-key \$18,000

Carter's Conversions, Dept. KC01, P.O. Box 245, Imlay City, MI 48444, 313/724-2333

122) CAL ACE

Length: 153.2 in
Width: 60 in
Height: 49.2 in
Wheelbase: 91 in
Weight: 2209 lbs
Drivetrain: MGB
Chassis: standard MGB
Suspension: MGB
Base price: Kit \$2495

C-F Enterprises Ltd., California Ace Division, Dept. KC01, P.O. Box 1347, Long Beach, CA 90801-1347, 310/404-0522. Info package \$5.



113) B.G.W. CALIFORNIA SPEEDSTER



114) BLUE RAY GT ENGINEERING



115) BURLY BUFFEL



116) BURLY '32 HOOD

123) CLASSIC 359

Length: 169 in
Width: 67 in
Height: 43.5 in
Wheelbase: 89.5 in
Weight: 1875 lbs
Drivetrain: VW Beetle
Chassis: VW Beetle Type I
Suspension Front: VW Beetle Type I
Rear: VW '69 and newer independent
Base price: call for quote

Classic Motor Carriages, Dept. KC01, 16650 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami, FL 33054, 800/252-7742

124) COBRA HYBRIDS

'86-'92 Mustang rebody
Base price: Kit \$4995, Turn-key \$60,000

Cobra Hybrids, Dept. KC01, 1375 Lemon St., Vallejo, CA 94590, 707/645-3803

125) CORSON FIERO V8 CONVERSION

Complete conversion kit for installation of small-block GM engine into a stock Fiero chassis with either 4- or 5-speed trans.
Base price: call for quote

126) CORSON GT COUPE

Length: 171 in
Width: 74 in
Height: 46.9 in
Wheelbase: 93.4 in
Weight: 2600-2750 lbs
Drivetrain: Fiero
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: call for quote



117) BURLY '37 OR '40-STYLE HOOD



118) '68 VW PICKUP

127) CORSON SPYDER

Same specs as coupe
Base price: call for quote

Corson Motorcar Co., Dept. KC01,
P.O. Box 41396, Phoenix, AZ 85080,
602/375-2544

128) CTC PANZER

Length: 168.9 in
Width: 76 in
Height: 52 in
Wheelbase: 94.5 in
Weight: 1400 lbs
Drivetrain: VW Beetle
Chassis: VW
Suspension Front: VW Beetle
Rear: VW independent
Base price: call for quote

CTC Co., Panzer Motor Car Div., Dept.
KC01, P.O. Box 1677, San Leandro, CA
94577, 510/436-6381

129) CULEBRA DIAVALO

Length: 164 in
Width: 75 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 93.4 in
Weight: 2900 lbs
Drivetrain: Fiero V6 or GM V8
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$10,000, Turn-key \$35,000-60,000

130) CORVETTE CULEBRA

Length: 178 in
Width: 86 in
Height: 45 in
Wheelbase: 96.2 in
Weight: 3400 lbs
Drivetrain: stock Corvette
Chassis: Corvette
Suspension: Corvette
Base price: Kit \$7500, Turn-key \$22,500

Culebra International, Ltd., Dept.
KC01, 15011 S.E. 49th St., Bellevue, WA
98006, 206/828-3906

131) DENEVY WOLF 917K

Length: 170 in
Width: 77 in
Height: 42 in
Wheelbase: 94.5 in
Weight: 59 in
Drivetrain: VW
Chassis: VW 2-door sedan or Karman Ghia
Suspension: VW
Base price: Kit \$4995, Turn-key \$19,650

119) CARTER'S
RAMBO



120) CARTER'S
MODENA



121) CARTER'S ROMA

Denevy Manufacturing, Dept. KC01,
Box 764, Erin, Ontario N0B 1T0, Canada,
519/833-2236

132) DOMINO CALIFORNIA ROADSTER

Length: 156 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 50 in
Wheelbase: 94.5 in
Weight: n/a
Drivetrain: VW
Chassis: VW
Suspension: VW
Base price: Kit \$2595

133) DOMINO EURO X 1/9

Drivetrain: Fiat X 1/9
Chassis: Fiat
Suspension: Fiat
Base price: Kit \$1495

134) DOMINO MINI COOPER

Length: 120 in
Width: 53 in
Height: 44 in
Wheelbase: 80 in
Weight: 1250 lbs
Drivetrain: Mini Cooper; Geo
Chassis: Mini
Suspension: Mini independent
Base price: Kit \$3995, Rolling Chassis \$5995

135) DOMINO NINJA MIN

Length: 120 in
Width: 53 in
Height: 42 in
Wheelbase: 80 in
Weight: 850 lbs
Drivetrain: mid-engine motorcycle
Chassis: spaceframe; custom
Suspension: Domino independent
Base price: Kit \$8995, Rolling Chassis \$12,995

136) DOMINO PIMLICO CABRIO

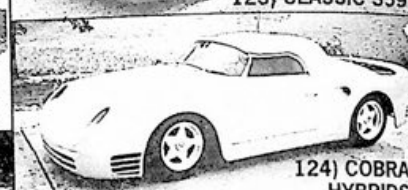
Length: 120 in
Width: 53 in
Height: 44 in
Wheelbase: 80 in
Weight: 1250 lbs
Drivetrain: Mini Cooper; Geo



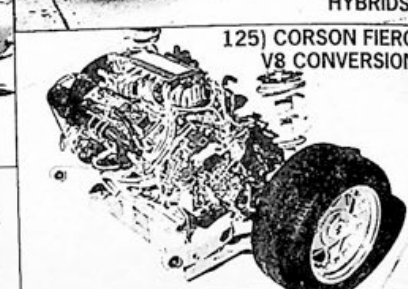
122) CAL ACE



123) CLASSIC 359



124) COBRA
HYBRIDS



125) CORSON FIERO
V8 CONVERSION

Chassis: Mini
Suspension: Mini independent
Base price: Kit \$3995, Rolling Chassis \$5995

137) DOMINO PUP

Length: 132 in
Width: 53 in
Height: 44 in
Wheelbase: 86 in
Weight: 1300 lbs
Drivetrain: Mini Cooper; Geo
Chassis: Mini
Suspension: Mini independent
Base price: Kit \$3495, Rolling Chassis \$5995

138) DOMINO TR40

Triumph TR7 or TR8
Drivetrain: TR7/TR8 with 4-cylinder, V6 or V8
Chassis: Triumph TR7 or TR8
Suspension: Triumph TR7 or TR8
Base price: Kit \$2995

Domino Cars U.S.A., Dept. KC01, 102
New Haven Ave., Milford, CT 06460,
203/878-7352

139) ELECTRO-AUTOMOTIVE DELUXE
ELECTRIC CONVERSION KIT

Complete kit suitable for glass- or steel-bodied cars
with manual trans, no power steering, and a maxi-
mum curb weight of 2500 lbs.
Base price: \$4100

Electro-Automotive, Dept. KC01,
P.O. Box 1113, Felton, CA 95018,
408/429-1989

140) EURO-MIRAGE CORVETTE
REBODY

'84 and later Corvette
Base price: Kit \$3500



126) CORSON GT COUPE



127) CORSON SPYDER



128) CTC PANZER

Euro-Works, Dept. KC01, 2106 Patricia
Dr., Kettering, OH 45429, 513/293-6834.
Info package \$5.

141) EXECUTIVE AUTO FERROSA

Length: 167 in
Width: 80 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 93.4 in
Weight: 2575 lbs
Drivetrain: V6 or V8
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$6500, Turn-key \$22,000

Executive Auto Brokers, Inc., Dept.
KC01, 400 Alameda Dr., Palm Springs,
FL 33461, 407/439-4344

142) EXOTIC ILLUSIONS EUROSEX 1000

Length: 165.5 in
Width: 83 in
Height: 42 in
Wheelbase: 93.5 in
Weight: 2600-2700 lbs
Drivetrain: Fiero L4, V6 or V8
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Price: Kit \$5500, Turn-key \$30,000-40,000

Exotic Illusions Ltd., Dept. KC01, Rear
347 Main St., Dickson City, PA 18519,
717/383-1206

143) FIRE-ROSSA

Length: 192 in
Width: 79 in
Height: 49.3 in
Wheelbase: 101 in
Weight: 3350 lbs
Drivetrain: V6 or V8
Chassis: Firebird or Camaro
Suspension: GM
Base price: Kit \$6995, Rolling Chassis \$16,000,
Turn-key \$14,995



129) CULEBRA DIAVALO



130) CORVETTE CULEBRA



131)
DENEVY
WOLF 917K

Exotic Specialty Car Emporium,
Dept. KC01, 5400 Griffin Rd., Davie, FL
33314, 305/321-8585 or 305/565-0800

144) FIBER JET SAND HOPPER

Length: 132 in
Width: 65 in
Height: (rollbar) 48 in
Wheelbase: 83 in
Weight: 950 lbs
Drivetrain: VW

145) FIBER JET PREMIER

Porsche 914

146) FIBER JET BRAUOSSA

Porsche 914

147) FIBER JET 59

Porsche 911 or 912

148) FIBER JET ENOS 500

Volkswagen

149) FIBER JET CHOP TOP

Volkswagen

Fiber Jet Industries, Inc., Dept. KC01,
221 W. Ivy St., Roseville, CA 95678,
916/783-3198

150) FIBERFAB 359

Length: 169 in
Width: 67 in
Height: 43.5 in
Wheelbase: 89.5 in
Weight: 1875 lbs
Drivetrain: VW Beetle
Chassis: VW Beetle Type I
Suspension Front: VW Beetle Type I
Rear: VW '69 and newer independent
Base price: call for quote



132) DOMINO CALIFORNIA
ROADSTER



133) DOMINO EURO X 1/9



134) DOMINO MINI COOPER



135) DOMINO
NINJA MIN

FiberFab, Dept. KC01, 7601 N. Federal
Hwy., Ste. 150-A, Boca Raton, FL 33487,
800/328-5671

151) FOCOA ALDEN THOMAS GTO

Length: 174 in
Width: 74 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 93.4 in
Weight: 2750 lbs
Drivetrain: L4, V6 or V8
Base price: Kit \$4000

152) FOCOA ENTERRA

Length: 177 in
Width: 75 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 93.4 in
Weight: 2800 lbs
Drivetrain: Fiero L4, V6 or V8
Base price: Kit \$4000

Fiero Owners Club of America, Dept.
KC01, 215 N. State College, Orange, CA
92668, 714/978-3132

153) GLASTECH PIRANA

Pontiac Fiero
Drivetrain: Fiero
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$2995, Turn-key \$9995



136) DOMINO PINECO CABRIO



137) DOMINO PUP

GlasTech, Dept. KC01, 33 Main St., Harveysburg, OH 45032, 512/897-2470

154) XTC GT

Length: 175 in
Width: 77.5 in
Height: 44.5 in
Wheelbase: 93.4 in
Weight: 2820 lbs
Drivetrain: Quad 4, V6 or V8
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension Front: Fiero
Rear: modified coil-overs
Base price: Kit \$7495, Rolling Chassis \$10,495, Turn-key \$20,000

Group XTC, Inc., Dept. KC01, 2000 Tigertail Blvd., Dania, FL 33004, 305/922-6448

155) HANDCRAFT GT/2+2

Length: 186 in
Width: 79.5 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 101 in
Weight: 3300 lbs
Drivetrain: Camaro/Firebird '82-'92
Chassis: Camaro/Firebird '82-'92
Suspension: Camaro/Firebird '82-'92
Base price: Kit \$3995, Rolling Chassis call for quote, Turn-key call for quote

Handcraft Motorcar Co., Dept. KC01, 6805 Riverview Blvd. W., Bradenton, FL 34209, 800/854-1422

156) HERITAGE EVOLUTION

Length: 165 in
Width: 76 in
Height: 44 in
Wheelbase: 93.4 in
Weight: 2750 lbs
Drivetrain: L4, V6 or V8
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$3995

157) HERITAGE MAGNUM

Length: 170 in
Width: 74 in
Height: 44 in
Wheelbase: 93.4 in
Weight: 2750 lbs
Drivetrain: L4, V6 or V8
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$2995



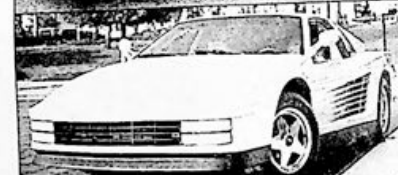
138) DOMINO TRUCK



139) ELECTRO-AUTOMOTIVE DELUXE ELECTRIC CONVERSION KIT



140) EURO MIRAGE CORVETTE REBODY



141) EXECUTIVE AUTO FERROSA

158) HERITAGE ROSSA

Length: 171 in
Width: 79 in
Height: 44 in
Wheelbase: 100.5 in
Weight: 2800 lbs
Drivetrain: V6 or V8
Chassis: stretched Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$6500

Heritage Automotive & Fiberglass Replicar Bodies Ltd., Dept. KC01, 14141 S. Harrison, Posen, IL 60469, 708/385-0031

159) HYBRID 914, 924, 94

V6 conversion kit. Specs are for 914 only.
Length: 158 in
Width: 59 in
Height: 48 in
Wheelbase: 91 in
Weight: 2200 lbs
Drivetrain: Buick V6

Hybrid Cars, Dept. KC01, 5681 Annie Oakley, Las Vegas, NV 89120, 702/451-6120

160) IFC WIDE BODY

Length: 169 in
Width: 69 in
Height: 49 in
Wheelbase: 94.5 in
Weight: 2844 lbs
Drivetrain: Porsche 4-cylinder; 2.5-3L or Renegade Hybrids 4.3L GM V6 engine conversion
Chassis: '77-'91 Porsche 924 or 944
Suspension: Porsche independent
Base price: Kit \$2495, Turn-key \$25,000

Infinite Fiberworks Co., Dept. KC01, 51080 S.R. 124, Racine, OH 45771, 614/949-2311, Orders 800/YOUR-944



142) EXOTIC FUSIONS EUROSEX 1000



143) FIRE-ROSSA



144) FIBER JET SAND HOPPER



145) FIBER JET PREMIER



146) FIBER JET BRAVOSSA

161) INNOVATIONS 930-VEE

Length: 170 in
Width: 69 in
Height: 64 in
Wheelbase: 93 in
Weight: 2500 lbs
Drivetrain: VW; Mazda rotary; V6
Chassis: VW Beetle
Suspension: VW Beetle
Base price: Kit \$1895, Turn-key \$6000

Innovations in Fiberglass, Dept. KC01, P.O. Box 60642, Phoenix, AZ 85082, 602/377-0104

162) IRM FIERO COMPONENTS International Research Motorsports, Dept. KC01, 18100 Cashell Rd., Rockville, MD 20853, 301/948-3301

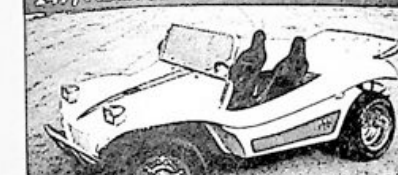
163) JAMES AUCLAIR DENARO

Length: 169 in
Width: 79 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 93.4 in
Weight: 2700 lbs
Drivetrain: Fiero
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$4700, Turn-key \$15,500

James Auclair, Dept. KC01, 85 Brook Spring Dr., Warwick, RI 02889, 401/739-8273



147) FIBER JET 59



148) FIBER JET ENOS-500



149) FIBER JET GHO



150) FIBERFAB 359



151) FOCO ALDEN THOMAS GTO

164) DOMINATOR GTB

'79-'83 Ford Mustang
Base price: Body kit \$3895
Suspension and engine upgrades also available

J. Bittle Performance, Dept. KC01, 7149 Mission Gorge Rd. #C, San Diego, CA 92120, 619/560-2030

165) JCR CALIFORNIA Z

Length: 173 in
Width: 69 in
Height: 50 in
Wheelbase: 91 in
Weight: 3203 lbs
Drivetrain: Datsun Z
Chassis: Datsun Z
Suspension: Datsun Z
Base price: Kit \$1380, Turn-key call for quote

Jim Cook Racing, Dept. KC01, 5450 Katella Ave., Unit 107, Los Alamitos, CA 90720, 800/527-1440



153) GLASTECH PIRANA



154) XTC GT



155) HANDCRAFT GT/2+2



156) HERITAGE EVOLUTION

166) KAMINARI

Ground-effects kits for a variety of production cars

Kaminari, Dept. KC01, 15 Argonaut, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656, 800/BUY-KITT

167) KIELEY EC-1 FIERO

Length: 162 in
Width: 75 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 93 in (or 103 in)
Weight: 2500 lbs or 2650 lbs V8
Drivetrain: Quad 4 or V8
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension Front: Fiero
Rear: custom with V8 Corvette parts
Base price: Kit \$1500 (rebody)/\$275 (Quad 4), Rolling Chassis \$5000, Turn-key \$6000

Kieley Engineering, Inc., Dept. KC01, 21 Eastwood Dr., Grafton, ND 58237, 701/352-1755

168) KNIGHTT INDUSTRIES GTO

Length: 179 in
Width: 75 in
Height: 45.5 in
Wheelbase: 101 in
Weight: 3100 lbs
Drivetrain: GM
Chassis: Firebird
Suspension: Firebird
Base price: Kit \$3995, Turn-key \$19,995

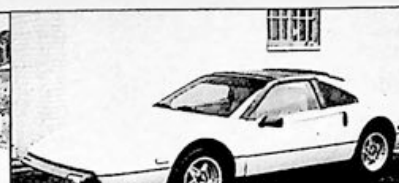
Knightt Industries, Dept. KC01, P.O. Box 164, Covington, LA 70434, 504/845-8716

169) CARRALO

Firebird/Camaro conversion kit
Base price: Kit \$4995, Turn-key call for quote

170) TOJAN GT

Firebird conversion kit
Base price: Kit \$4995, Turn-key call for quote



157) HERITAGE MAGNUM



158) HERITAGE ROSSA



171) LAMINAR CONCEPTS EVOLUTION EUROPA

Length: 156 in
Width: 67.5 in
Height: 41 in
Wheelbase: 92.5 in
Weight: 1530 lbs
Drivetrain: 1.7L Lotus twin cam
Chassis: backbone Lotus
Suspension: Lotus
Base price: Kit \$5000, Turn-key \$35,000, call for Rolling Chassis quote

Laminar Concepts, Dept. KC01, 172 E. Knowlton Rd., Media, PA 19063, 215/566-7947

172) MAC'S AUTO BODY FIERO REBODY

Length: 165 in
Width: 81 in
Height: 41 in
Wheelbase: 93.4 in
Weight: 2600 lbs
Drivetrain: Fiero L4, V6 or V8
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$4999, Turn-key \$30,000

173) MAC'S AUTO BODY FIERO REBODY

Length: 174 in
Width: 74 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 93.5 in
Weight: 2700 lbs
Drivetrain: Fiero L4, V6 or V8
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$3500, Turn-key \$17,000

Mac's Auto Body, Dept. KC01, 4427 Maygog Rd., Sarasota, FL 34233, 813/921-4420

174) MEGA MONSTER

Mazda Miata
Drivetrain: Ford 5.0 V8 to 400hp supercharged 5.0L V8 with Ford T-5
Suspension Front: stock
Rear: Ford Thunderbird independent
Base price: Body Kit \$3000, Turn-key with 400hp V8 \$45,000

Monster Motorsports, Dept. KC01, 2312 Vineyard Ave., P.O. Box 461077, Escondido, CA 92046, 619/738-7582



160) ITC WIDE BODY



161) INNOVATIONS 930-VEE

175) NETHKEN PALERMO COUPE

Length: 174.75 in
Width: 75 in
Height: 45 in
Wheelbase: 100.15 in
Weight: 2600 lbs
Drivetrain: Fiero L4, V6 or turbo; 24V V6; Chevy 350 V8
Chassis: modified Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$9000, Turn-key \$32,000

176) NETHKEN PALERMO SPYDER

Length: 178 in
Width: 76.75 in
Height: 44.5 in
Wheelbase: 103.4 in
Weight: 2900
Drivetrain: Fiero L4, V6 or turbo; 24V V6; Chevy 350 V8
Chassis: modified Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$9000, Turn-key \$45,000

**Nethken Assoc., Dept. KC01, Rt. 1,
Box 306N, Fishersville, VA 22939,
703/337-1777**

177) NORTH AMERICAN ARKLEY SS

Length: 123 in
Width: 60 in
Height: 48 in
Wheelbase: 80 in
Weight: 1300 lbs
Drivetrain: MG Midget or Austin Healey Sprite;
Nissan; Ford 2000; Mazda rotary
Chassis: MG Midget or A/H Sprite
Suspension: MG Midget or A/H Sprite
Base price: Kit \$1295, Rolling Chassis \$2000-4000, Turn-key \$5000-9000

**North American Arkley, Dept. KC01,
P.O. Box 18667, Asheville, NC 28814,
704/252-9509**

178) OEI XJ-V8

V8 conversion kits for Jaguar XJ6 or 12 and
Stykes
Base price: Kit \$340

**Oei Enterprises Ltd., Dept. KC01, 241
Rowayton Ave., Rowayton, CT 06853,
203/866-2470**

179) PANGRA

Length: 178 in
Width: 66 in
Height: 55 in



162) JRM
FIERO
COMPONENTS



163) JAMES AUCLAIR DENARO



164) DOMINATOR GTB



165) JCR CALIFORNIA Z

Wheelbase: 94.5 in
Weight: (2.3L) 2500 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford Pinto

**Pangra Enterprises, Inc., Dept. KC01,
P.O. Box 8417, Philadelphia, PA 19101,
215/358-1919**

180) PISA ARTERO

Length: 164 in
Width: 78 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 93 in
Weight: 2500 lbs
Drivetrain: Fiero
Chassis: Fiero
Suspension: Fiero
Base price: Kit \$7000, Turn-key \$15,000

**Phoenix International Sports
Automobile Corp., Dept. KC01, P.O.
Box 15088, Phoenix, AZ 85060-5088,
602/894-1775**

181) PREMIER 914

Length: 157 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 48 in
Wheelbase: 96.5 in
Weight: 2300 lbs
Drivetrain: 914; GM V6 or V8

**Premier Marketing, Dept. KC01, P.O.
Box 96, Lake Oswego, OR 97034, 503/
636-9245**

182) RAYCO 914

Length: 159.4 in
Width: 65 in
Height: 48.4
Wheelbase: 96.5 in
Weight: 2139 lbs
Drivetrain: Opposed 4, V6



166) KAMINARI



167) KIELEY EC-1 FIERO



168) KNIGHT INDUSTRIES GTO

**Rayco, Inc., Dept. KC01, 1710 Delmar,
St. Louis, MO 63103, 314/621-1321**

183) REDHEAD ROADSTERS CUTE-T

Length: 144 in
Wheelbase: 94.5 in
Weight: 1400 lbs
Drivetrain: VW or electric
Chassis: platform
Suspension Front: VW or Ghia, torsion
Rear: VW, torsion
Base price: Kit \$1695, Rolling Chassis \$2895,
Turn-key \$7795

**184) REDHEAD ROADSTERS
DAUPHIN 2+2**

Length: 163 in
Wheelbase: 94.5 in
Weight: 1550 lbs
Drivetrain: VW, V6, rotary or electric; 4/5-speed
or auto
Chassis: platform
Suspension Front: VW or Ghia, torsion
Rear: VW, torsion
Base price: Kit \$1995, Rolling Chassis \$3395,
Turn-key \$7795

**185) REDHEAD ROADSTERS
MACHETTE SPEEDSTER**

Height: 40 in
Wheelbase: 80 in
Weight: 1400 lbs
Drivetrain: VW, V6, rotary, or electric; 4/5-speed
or auto
Chassis: platform; modified VW
Suspension Front: VW or Ghia, torsion
Rear: VW, torsion
Base price: Kit \$1695, Rolling Chassis \$3095,
Turn-key \$7795

**186) REDHEAD ROADSTERS
STERLING GT**

Length: 172 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 40 in
Wheelbase: 94.5 in



169) CARRALO



170) TROJAN GT



171) LAMINAR CONCEPTS
EVOLUTION EUROPA

Weight: 1900 lbs
Drivetrain: VW, V6, rotary or electric; 4/5-speed
or auto
Chassis: modified VW pan
Suspension Front: VW or Ghia
Rear: VW
Base price: Kit \$3795, Rolling Chassis \$5995,
Turn-key/gas \$16,795, Turn-key/elec. \$22,000

187) REDHEAD ROADSTERS VOKARO

Height: 40 in
Wheelbase: 80 in
Weight: 1400 lbs
Drivetrain: VW, V6, rotary or electric; 4/5-speed
or auto
Chassis: platform; modified VW
Suspension Front: VW or Ghia, torsion
Rear: VW, torsion
Base price: Kit \$1795, Rolling Chassis \$3195,
Turn-key \$7795

**Redhead Roadsters, Dept. KC01,
P.O. Box 24, Waitsburg, WA 99361,
509/337-6832**

**188) RENEGADE HYBRIDS
PORSCHE 911, 912, 914, 924, 930**

Chevy V8, V6 conversions for Porsches

**Renegade Hybrids, Dept. KC01, 610
Amigos Dr., Unit B, Redlands, CA 92373,
909/307-2150**

189) RISING HOUSE REPLICA BIRDCAGE

Length: 145 in
Width: 63 in
Height: 39 in
Wheelbase: 88 in
Weight: 1300 lbs
Drivetrain: VW Type III modified
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: VW Type I
Rear: VW Type III
Base price: Turn-key \$20,000



172) MAC'S AUTO BODY FIERO REBODY



173) MAC'S AUTO BODY FIERO REBODY



174) MEGA
MONSTER



175) NETHKEN PALERMO COUPE

**Rising House Motors, Dept. KC01, 56
Grand Summit Rd., Cambridge, KS
67023, 316/467-4251**

**190) ROD SIMPSON HYBRIDS
PORSCHE 911, 912, 914, 930**

V8 Conversions for Porsches
Porsche stock specs
Drivetrain: Porsche transaxle

**Rod Simpson Hybrids, Dept. KC01,
P.O. Box 25779, West Los Angeles, CA
90025, 310/826-3304**

191) ROWLEY GTC

Corvette

**Rowley Corvette Supply, Inc., Dept.
KC01, 357 Main St., Rowley, MA 01969,
508/948-7730**

192) SPARTAN II

Length: 204.2 in
Width: 74.5 in
Height: 54.5 in
Wheelbase: 126.5 in
Weight: 3675 lbs
Drivetrain: Nissan 300 ZX (2+2)
Chassis: Nissan
Suspension Front: Nissan
Rear: modified Nissan
Base price: Kit \$6900, Turn-key \$39,900

**Spartan Motorcar Co., Dept. KC01,
1655 S. Rancho Santa Fe Rd., Ste. 108,
San Marcos, CA 92069, 619/744-3565, fax
619/744-9030**

193) SPECTER TURBOROSSA

Length: 185 in
Width: 82 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 101 in
Weight: 3500 lbs



177) NORTH
AMERICAN ARKLEY SS



179) PANGRA

Drivetrain: GM V8
Chassis: '82-'92 Firebird or Camaro
Suspension: '82-'92 Firebird or Camaro
Base price: call for quote

**Specter Automotive Corp., Dept.
KC01, 459 S. Calhoun St., Ft. Worth, TX
76104; 817/926-9692, fax 817/927-8655**

194) TRIDENT SPYDER

Rebody for LT1 or ZR1 Corvette
Base price: Kit \$9795, Turn-key \$57,500

**Trident Motor Group, Dept. KC01,
1108 Solana Ave., Winter Park, FL
32789, 407/644-5678**

195) ULTRA GTC

Length: 187 in
Width: 71 in
Height: 48 in
Wheelbase: 98 in
Weight: 3300 lbs
Drivetrain: Corvette
Chassis: Corvette
Suspension: Corvette
Base price: Kit \$6995, Turn-key \$39,995

**Ultra Designs, Dept. KC01, 35 Clarence
St., Brockton, MA 02401, 508/586-3112**

196) VANTAGE BUG EYE MIATA

Mazda Miata

**Vantage Motorsports, Dept. KC01, 7
Emily St., Cambridge, MA 02139,
617/547-8115**

197) VELO ROSSA SPYDER

Length: 176 in
Width: 72 in
Height: 48 in
Wheelbase: 90.7 in
Weight: 2200 lbs
Drivetrain: Datsun Z or Chevy V8
Chassis: Datsun unibody
Suspension: Datsun Z
Base price: Kit \$3900, Turn-key \$11,500 (plus car)

**Velo Rossa Engineering, Dept. KC01,
406 S. Rockford Dr. #3, Tempe, AZ 85261**

198) V8 FIERO

Fiero engine conversion

**V-8 Archie, Inc., Dept. KC01, 1307
Lykins Ln., Niles, MI 49120, 616/683-
3227 (in MI), 800/331-2260**

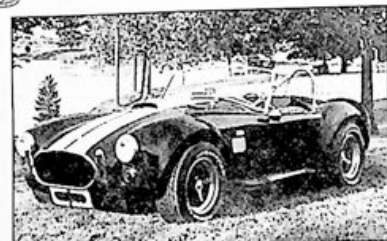
ASPP INC.

Auto Sport Performance Products

1930 E. Third St., #14 Tempe, AZ 85281 (602) 966-9906

COBRA & *GT 40 MK II Replicas
Our cars have been chosen by "Motor Trend," "Hot Rod," "Kit Car," and other magazines for true road tests. When you buy an ASPP car, you're getting a soundly engineered vehicle that's been race proven.

ALL NEW CHASSIS:
Mustang Donor • GT-1 Street Comp • SCCA GT-1 Legal National Racer
Duplicated 427 ORIGINAL TUBE FRAME with full IRS, other than the Fiberglass body it's a real fooler. As "Motor Trend" said, "It might be a replica, but we actually had to convince people it wasn't the real thing."



\$ 3.00 Color Brochure & Pricing
\$ 7.50 Complete Cobra Parts Catalog
\$15.00 VHS Video
\$20.00 All three
* Fiero conversion
Dealership Inquiries Welcome

AUTHORIZED DEALERS
Classic Custom Motors
14858 N. Bloomfield Rd.
Nevada City, CA 95959
(916) 478-1309 or (800) 736-6136
SE Customs
2052 West 248th St.
Lomita, CA 90717
(310) 530-9754

MOTOR Sport
SPECIALTIES INC.

Introduces..

The 16" HB

Custom built and hand assembled

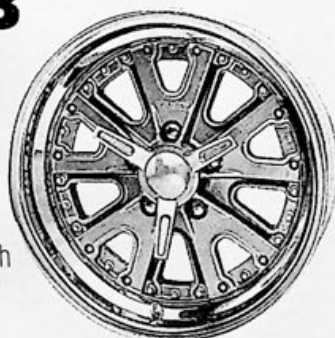
Available in widths from 6" to 13"

Each width offers many offsets

Powder Silver and Black finishes

30 perimeter bolts to enhance strength

Recommended and used by
Cobra Replicar Manufacturers



COMPOMOTIVE
WHEELS

Call us at
1-800-621-8408

WHEEL ADAPTERS

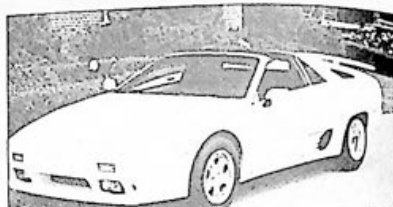
SPECIAL ADAPTERS MADE TO ORDER
MOST 4-5-6 LUG COMBINATIONS



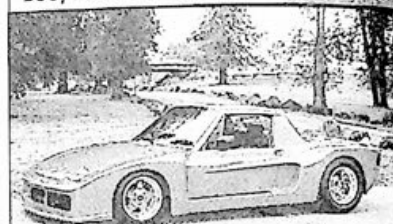
Aluminum-Billet-Steel Adapter
Catalog Available \$4.00 (refundable)
WHEEL-A-DAPTERS
9103 E. GARVEY AVE. DEPT. K-C
ROSEMEAD CA 91770
(818) 572-0938

FOR SALE

**427 MEDIUM RISER
FORD MOTORS.**
Dyno-Tested
CALL 210-681-2405



180) PISA ARTERO



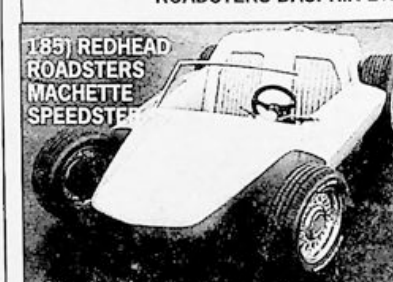
181) PREMIER 914



182) RAYCO 914



184) REDHEAD
ROADSTERS DAUPHIN 2+2



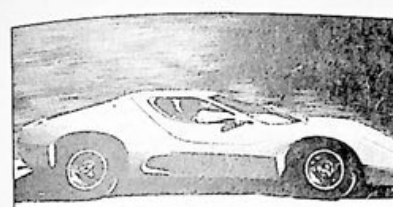
185) REDHEAD
ROADSTERS
MACHETTE
SPEEDSTER

199) VETCOR 1
Corvette-style rebody
Length: 176 in
Width: 72 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 98 in
Weight: 2400 lbs
Drivetrain: GM

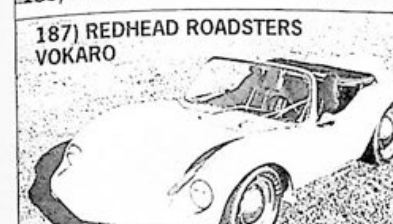
Vetcor Enterprises, Inc., Dept. KC01,
P.O. Box 24764, Dayton, OH 45424-0764,
513/236-0830

200) WILLCO 914 SPEEDSTER
Porsche 914

Willco Auto Service, Dept. KC01,
P.O. Box 4527, Carson, CA 90749,
310/532-3050



186) REDHEAD ROADSTERS STERLING GT



187) REDHEAD ROADSTERS
VOKARO



188) RENEGADE
HYBRIDS
PORSCHE
911, 912,
914, 924,
930



189) RISING HOUSE
REPLICA BIRDCAGE



190) ROD
SIMPSON
HYBRIDS
PORSCHE 911,
912, 914, 930

201) Z PRODUCTS WIDEBODY GOLF

Stock VW Golf (plus 8 inches in width and additional 50 lbs in weight)
Chassis: VW Golf
Suspension: stock VW Golf or any Golf modifications
Base price: Kit \$895

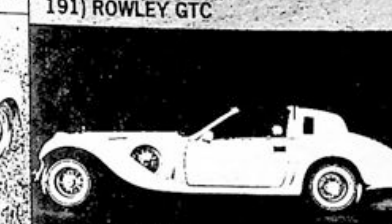
202) Z PRODUCTS WIDEBODY 2002

Stock BMW 2002 (plus 6 inches in width and additional 50 lbs in weight)
Chassis: BMW 2002
Suspension: stock BMW 2002 or any BMW modifications
Base price: Kit \$895

Z Products Autosport, Dept. KC01,
30625 S.W. Boones Ferry, Wilsonville, OR
97070, 503/682-1267



191) ROWLEY GTC



192) SPARTAN II



193) SPECTER TURBOROSSA



194) TRIDENT SPYDER



195) ULTRA GTC



196) VANTAGE BUGEYE MIATA

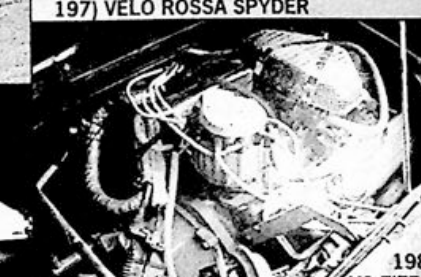
203) ZR BUGZ ROADSTER

Length: 178 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 40 in
Wheelbase: 95.5 in
Weight: 1450 lbs
Drivetrain: VW or electric
Chassis: stock VW Beetle pan
Suspension: VW
Bae price: Kit \$3995, Turn-key \$7500

ZR Bugz, Dept. KC01, 631 Clearn Ct.,
Winter Springs, FL 32708, 407/695-0658



197) VELO ROSSA SPYDER



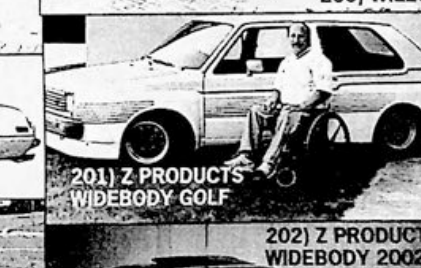
198) V8 FIERO



199) VETCOR 1



200) WILLCO



201) Z PRODUCTS
WIDEBODY GOLF



202) Z PRODUCTS
WIDEBODY 2002



203) ZR BUGZ ROADSTER

BUILDING A COBRA KIT CAR?

Are you spending your time and money to build such a classic WITHOUT A 427/428 Ford engine nestled between the fenders? That's UNTHINKABLE! Dove Mfg. presents the all-aluminum 427/428 engine for Cobra Kit Cars. Get 427 performance with 289 weight, made from original Ford patterns. We can supply you with a complete engine or aluminum parts: heads, blocks, water pumps, manifolds, etc. For the "faint at heart", smaller cubic inch FE engines with less torque and horsepower can be assembled. Let us build your motor to your specifications. If you want miles per gallon or smiles per gallon, CALL US!

THE NEW CAST IRON 427 IS NOW AVAILABLE

ALUMINUM ALLOY 427 FORD BLOCK

With the Ford iron 427 block almost nonexistent, Dove has built this improved version. Proven with blower or fuel usage. Aircraft quality studs, top and bottom, high cylinder sleeves for even more strength with crossbolts on mains, #2, #3 and #4 webs. Reinforcing in the main bearing area and lower cylinder area. For high output race engine or that cobra kit car power, there's no better place to start.

ALUMINUM WATER PUMP FOR FE

Roller Rocker Assembly Kits with or without end stands for Ford FE

SOHC Head & Complete Kit for 427

Canadian Cobra Jet Head 72 cc Chamber For All FE, 332-428

Canadian Cobra Jet Head 58 cc Chamber These Will Fit Small Bore Engines For All FE, 332-428

ALSO AVAILABLE IN CAST IRON

For more information and complete catalog with prices, call or write:



DOVE MANUFACTURING
P.O. BOX 1003 • COLUMBIA STATION, OHIO 44028
216/236-5169 or 216/236-5139 • 800/248-3683 (orders only)
Kit Car Run & Gun '91 Class Winner and King of the HJ Shoot-out Champion

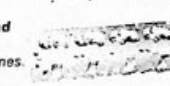
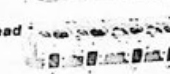
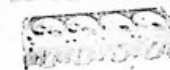


Medium Riser Street & Race For 427

High Riser Tall & Terrible For 427

Tunnel Port High RPM Race only For FE, 427

ALUMINUM HEADS FOR FORDS



LIVING UP TO THE LEGEND

E.R.A. 427SC



unequaled quality, craftsmanship and attention to detail. The E.R.A. 427SC is so expertly designed and engineered that performance purists have selected it over all competition for more than a decade. It offers 1.0+G cornering and 0-100-0 in just over 12 seconds—superbly blended with rock-solid construction for comfortable touring. No one does it better than E.R.A.!

For your comprehensive infopak and photos, please send \$10 to:

ERA REPLICAS AUTOMOBILES

608 E. MAIN STREET, DEPT. A1, NEW BRITAIN, CT 06051 (203) 229-7968

*Cobra, Ford and GT40 are registered trademarks. E.R.A. is in no way connected to holders of these or any other rights involving the original Cobra or Ford GT40 (E.R.A. GT40 replica not shown in this ad).

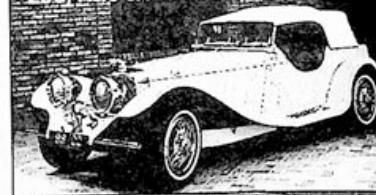
204) A/C '36 FORD PICKUP



205) ADLER 300-SLR



206) A/C JAGUAR SS 100 FE



207) A/C JAGUAR XK 120



208) AUTOSPEED FLARED SC

VINTAGE VEHICLES

204) A/C '36 FORD PICKUP

Length: 172 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 70 in
Wheelbase: 112 in
Weight: 2450 lbs
Drivetrain: V6 or V8

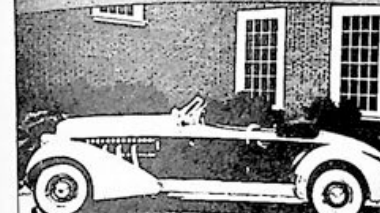
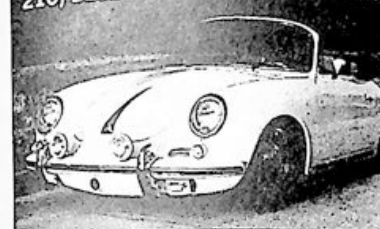
A/C Specialty, Dept. KC01, 12955 York Delta Dr., Unit B, West Royalton, OH 49133, 216/842-5157

205) ADLER 300-SLR

Length: 174 in
Width: 74 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 96.5 in
Weight: 3200 lbs
Drivetrain: Chevy 350 or 454
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: live axle
Base price: Rolling Chassis \$17,500, Turn-key \$55,500

Adler Industries, Dept. KC01, 9695 Mumford Dr., Sandy, UT 84070, 801/576-9367

210) BLUE RAY SUPER 90 CABRIOLET



211) CLASSIC FACTORY AUBURN SPEEDSTER



212) CLASSIC '33 VICKY

206) A/C JAGUAR SS 100 FE

Length: 159.5 in
Width: 64 in
Height: 52 in
Wheelbase: 108.5 in
Weight: 2210 lbs
Drivetrain: 4- or 6-cylinder Ford
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford live axle
Base price: Kit \$7495, Rolling Chassis \$10,200, Turn-key \$17,500

207) A/C JAGUAR XK 120

Length: 174 in
Width: 64 in
Height: 55 in
Wheelbase: 102 in
Weight: 2439 lbs
Drivetrain: 4-, 6- or 8-cylinder Ford or Chevy
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford live axle
Base price: Kit \$8495, Rolling Chassis \$12,500, Turn-key \$19,000

Antique & Collectible Autos, Inc., Dept. KC01, 35 Dole St., Buffalo, NY 14210, 800/245-1310

208) AUTOSPEED FLARED SC

Length: 156 in
Width: 76 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 83 in
Weight: 1700 lbs
Drivetrain: VW Type I
Chassis: shortened VW
Suspension Front: VW
Rear: VW; custom swing axle
Base price: Kit \$6950, Rolling Chassis \$13,500, Turn-key \$16,500

209) AUTOSPEED SPEEDSTER

Length: 156 in
Width: 64 in
Height: 48 in
Wheelbase: 83 in

213) CLASSIC '34 CABRIOLET



214) CLASSIC '34 COUPE



215) CLASSIC GAZELLE

Weight: 1600 lbs
Drivetrain: VW Type I
Chassis: shortened VW
Suspension Front: VW
Rear: VW custom swing axle
Base price: Kit \$5950, Rolling Chassis \$12,500, Turn-key \$15,500

Autospeed Motorcars, Dept. KC01, 100 S. Lake St., Burbank, CA 91502, 818/842-0028

210) BLUE RAY SUPER 90 CABRIOLET

Length: 162 in
Width: 66 in
Height: n/a
Wheelbase: 83 in
Weight: 1450 lbs
Drivetrain: VW Type I
Chassis: custom monocoque
Suspension Front: VW Type I
Rear: VW Type I
Base price: Kit \$16,500, Turn-key \$23,900

Blue Ray G.T. Engineering, Dept. KC01, 416 Woodline Dr., The Woodlands, TX 77386, 713/363-2000

211) CLASSIC FACTORY AUBURN SPEEDSTER

Length: 206 in
Width: 81 in
Height: 59 in
Wheelbase: 132 in
Weight: 3450 lbs
Drivetrain: Chevy or Ford V8
Chassis: modified '69-'72 Ford LTD
Suspension: Ford LTD
Base price: Kit \$8995

The Classic Factory, Dept. KC01, 1454 E. Ninth St., Pomona, CA 91766, 714/629-5968

212) CLASSIC '33 VICKY

Length: 170 in
Width: 69 in

216) CLASSIC MG-TD



217) CLASSIC SPEEDSTER



218) CLASSIC SPEEDSTER C

Height: 62.5 in
Wheelbase: 112 in
Weight: 2800 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy V8
Chassis: custom ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Mustang '79 and newer live axle
Base price: call for quote

213) CLASSIC '34 CABRIOLET

Length: 170 in
Width: 69 in
Height: 56 in
Wheelbase: 112 in
Weight: 2700 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy V8
Chassis: custom ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Mustang '79 and newer live axle
Base price: call for quote

214) CLASSIC '34 COUPE

Length: 170 in
Width: 69 in
Height: 58 in
Wheelbase: 112 in
Weight: 2800 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy V8
Chassis: custom ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Mustang '79 and newer live axle
Base price: call for quote

215) CLASSIC GAZELLE

Length: 156 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 98 in Ford; 94.5 Chevy
Weight: 2700 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy L4
Chassis: custom ladder-type
Suspension: Ford Pinto or Chevy Chevette
Base price: call for quote

216) CLASSIC MG-TD

Length: 150 in
Width: 62 in
Height: 50 in



Wheelbase: 96 in
Weight: 2120 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy L4
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension: Ford Pinto or Chevy Chevette
Base price: call for quote

217) CLASSIC SPEEDSTER
218) CLASSIC SPEEDSTER C

Length: 154 in
Width: 66 in
Height: 48 in
Wheelbase: 82.75
Weight: 1585 lbs
Drivetrain: VW
Chassis: VW Beetle Type I
Suspension Front: VW Beetle Type I
Rear: VW '69 and newer independent
Base price: call for quote

Classic Motor Carriages, Dept. KC01,
16650 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami, FL 33054,
800/252-7742

219) COACHSMITHS BLACKSTONE TOWN COUPE

(Built on a '75-'80 Chevy Monza or Pontiac Sunbird)
Width: 72 in
Height: 54 in
Wheelbase: 137 in
Weight: 3500 lbs
Drivetrain: 4-cylinder, V6 or V8 Chevy/Pontiac
Chassis: modified Monza
Suspension: Chevy Malibu
Base price: Kit \$7500, Rolling Chassis \$10,000, Turn-key \$32,000

Coachsmiths, Dept. KC01, 8209 Sunny Dr.,
Mabelvale, AR 72103, 501/888-5189

220) CONCOURS PEERLESS

Length: 209 in
Width: 74 in
Height: 65 in
Wheelbase: 134.5 in
Weight: 4150 lbs
Drivetrain: 351 Ford
Chassis: modified Lincoln-Mercury
Suspension Front: Lincoln-Mercury
Rear: Ford 9-inch live axle
Base price: Rolling Chassis \$13,500, Turn-key \$48,500

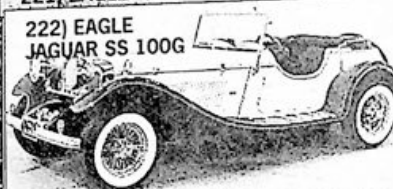
Concours Motors, Dept. KC01, P.O. Box
1765, Ramona, CA 92065, 619/789-7333

221) EAGLE JAGUAR XK 120G

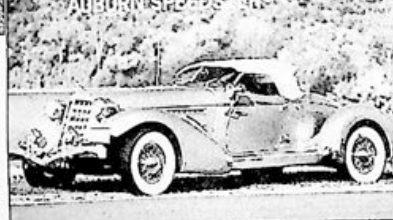
Length: 176 in



221) EAGLE JAGUAR XK 120G



222) EAGLE JAGUAR SS 100G



Width: 64 in
Height: 48 in
Wheelbase: 102 in
Weight: 2550 lbs
Drivetrain: Mustang II
Chassis: custom ladder-type
Suspension: Mustang II
Base price: Kit \$8395, Rolling Chassis \$14,395, Turn-key \$28,500

222) EAGLE JAGUAR SS 100G

Length: 165 in
Width: 64 in
Height: 51 in
Wheelbase: 108 in
Weight: 2150 lbs
Drivetrain: Mustang II
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension: Mustang II
Base price: Kit \$7895, Rolling Chassis \$13,895, Turn-key \$27,500

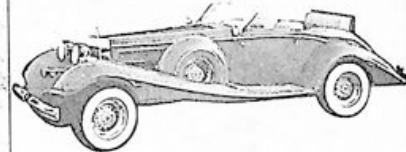
Eagle Coach Work, Inc., Dept. KC01,
760 Northland Ave., Buffalo, NY 14211,
716/897-4292

223) ELEGANT MOTORS AUBURN SPEEDSTER

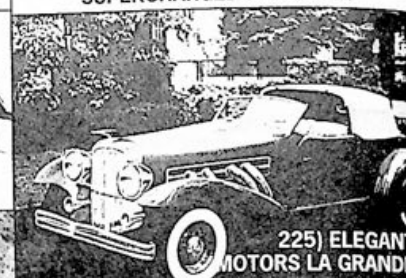
Length: 202 in
Width: 78 in
Height: 60 in
Wheelbase: 127 in
Weight: 3200 lbs
Drivetrain: GM
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension: GM
Base price: Kit \$10,995, Rolling Chassis \$15,995, Turn-key \$49,995

224) ELEGANT MOTORS 500K SUPERCHARGED ROADSTER

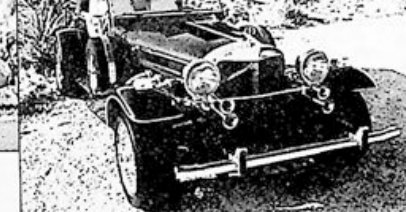
Length: 196 in
Width: 75 in
Height: 55 in
Wheelbase: 119 in
Weight: 3200 lbs
Drivetrain: GM
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension: GM
Base price: Kit \$12,995, Rolling Chassis \$15,995, Turn-key \$60,000



224) ELEGANT MOTORS 500K SUPERCHARGED ROADSTER



225) ELEGANT MOTORS LA GRANDE



225) ELEGANT MOTORS LA GRANDE

Length: 217 in
Width: 77 in
Height: 60 in
Wheelbase: 140 in
Weight: 3700 lbs
Drivetrain: GM
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension: GM
Base price: Kit \$15,000, Rolling Chassis \$25,000, Turn-key \$70,000

Elegant Motors, Inc., Dept. KC01, P.O.
Box 30188, Indianapolis, IN 46230,
317/253-9898

226) EXCALIBUR LIMITED EDITION

Length: 72 in
Width: 175 in
Height: 52 in
Wheelbase: 112 in
Weight: 3083 lbs
Drivetrain: 350 Chevy
Chassis: custom spaceframe
Suspension: Corvette
Base price: Turn-key \$89,842

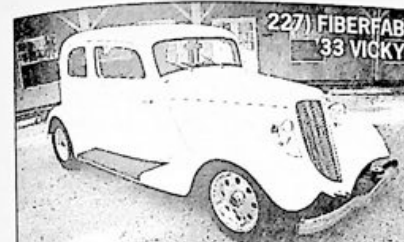
Excalibur Automobile Corp., Dept.
KC01, 1735 S. 106th St., Milwaukee, WI
53214, 414/771-8941, fax 414/771-7171

227) FIBERFAB '33 VICKY

Length: 170 in
Width: 69 in
Height: 62.5 in
Wheelbase: 112 in
Weight: 2800 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy V8
Chassis: custom ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Mustang '79 and newer live axle
Base price: call for quote

228) FIBERFAB '34 CABRIOLET

Length: 170 in
Width: 69 in



Height: 56 in
Wheelbase: 112 in
Weight: 2700 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy V8
Chassis: custom ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Mustang '79 and newer live axle
Base price: call for quote

229) FIBERFAB '34 COUPE

Length: 170 in
Width: 69 in
Height: 58 in
Wheelbase: 112 in
Weight: 2800 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy V8
Chassis: custom ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Mustang '79 and newer live axle
Base price: call for quote

230) FIBERFAB GAZELLE

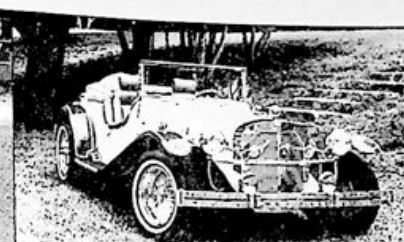
Length: 156 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 98 in Ford; 94.5 Chevy
Weight: 2700 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy
Chassis: custom ladder-type
Suspension: Ford Pinto or Chevy Chevette
Base price: call for quote

231) FIBERFAB MG-TD

Length: 150 in
Width: 62 in
Height: 50 in
Wheelbase: 96 in
Weight: 2120 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or Chevy
Chassis: custom ladder-type
Suspension: Ford Pinto or Chevy Chevette
Base price: call for quote

232) FIBERFAB CLASSIC SPEEDSTER
233) FIBERFAB CLASSIC SPEEDSTER C

Length: 154 in
Width: 66 in



Height: 48 in
Wheelbase: 82.75 in
Weight: 1585 lbs
Drivetrain: VW
Chassis: VW Beetle Type I
Suspension Front: VW Beetle Type I
Rear: VW '69 and newer independent
Base price: call for quote

FiberFab, Dept. KC01, 7601 N. Federal
Hwy., Boca Raton, FL 33487,
800/328-5671

234) GIBBON '33-'34 PACKARD COUPE/ROADSTER

Length: 200 in
Width: 72 in
Height: 65 in
Wheelbase: 136 in
Weight: 3800 lbs
Drivetrain: GM V8
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Chrysler Cordoba
Rear: custom leaf spring
Base price: Kit \$19,000, Turn-key \$65,000

Gibbon Fiberglass Reproductions,
Dept. KC01, 112 E. Front St., P.O. Box
490, Gibbon, NE 68840, 308/468-6178

235) HANDCRAFT CORMORANT

Length: 198 in
Width: 72.5 in
Height: 53 in
Wheelbase: 121 in
Weight: 3650 lbs
Drivetrain: Cadillac '79-'93
Chassis: Cadillac
Suspension Front: Cadillac
Rear: Cadillac rear drive '79-'93
Base price: Kit \$13,995, Rolling Chassis call for quote, Turn-key call for quote

Handcraft Motors, Dept. KC01, 6805
Riverview Blvd. W., Bradenton, FL
34209, 800/854-1422



236) HARDY MOTORS ALLARD J2X
Length: 163 in
Width: 67 in
Height: 44 in
Wheelbase: 102 in
Weight: 2020 lbs
Drivetrain: Chevy V8
Chassis: custom
Suspension Front: twin torsion bar
Rear: GM 10-bolt live axle
Base price: Kit \$9500, Rolling Chassis \$19,900, Turn-key \$35,900

237) HARDY MOTORS SSK

Length: 168 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 55 in
Wheelbase: 116 in
Weight: 2420 lbs
Drivetrain: Mercedes DOHC L6

Hardy Motors, Dept. KC01, 156 N.
Broad St., Mooresville, NC 28115,
704/663-3930

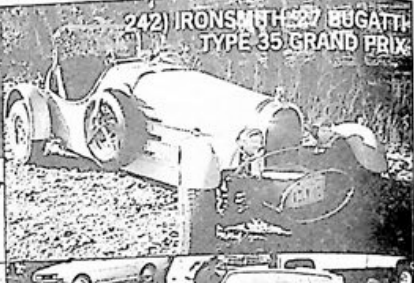
238) HERITAGE '40-'42 WILLYS COUPE
Heritage Automotive & Fiberglass
Replicar Bodies Ltd., Dept. KC01,
14141 S. Harrison, Posen, IL 60469,
708/385-0031



237) HARDY
MOTORS SSK



239) IFG '55 GULLWING



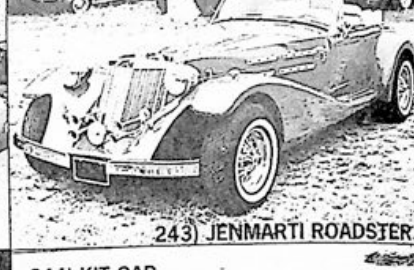
242) IRONSMITH '27 BUGATTI
TYPE 35 GRAND PRIX



238) HERITAGE '40-42 WILLYS



240) INTERMECCANICA ROADSTER RS



243) JENMANTI ROADSTER

239) IFG '55 GULLWING
Length: 178.1 in
Width: 70.5 in
Height: 51.2 in
Wheelbase: 94.6 in
Weight: 2880 lbs
Drivetrain: Mercedes V8
Chassis: custom
Suspension: custom
Base price: Kit \$46,500, Turn-key \$82,500

Imaginary Fiberglass, Dept. KC01,
15740 El Prado Rd., Chino, CA 91710,
909/597-4110

240) INTERMECCANICA ROADSTER RS
241) INTERMECCANICA TURBO ROADSTER

Length: 154 in
Width: 66 in
Height: 44 in
Wheelbase: 82.75 in
Weight: 1900 lbs
Drivetrain: VW

Intermeccanica International, Dept. KC01,
150 E. 1st Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
V5T 1A4, Canada, 604/872-4747

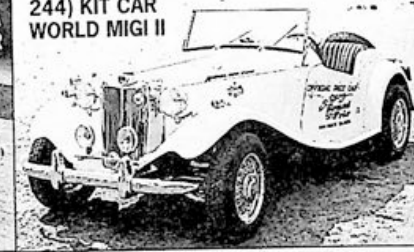
**242) IRONSMITH '27 BUGATTI
TYPE 35 GRAND PRIX**
Length: 162 in
Width: 64 in
Height: 53 in
Wheelbase: 109.5 in
Weight: 2180 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford
Chassis: custom
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford live axle
Base price: Kit \$8500, Rolling chassis \$13,500,
Turn-key \$18,500

Ironsmith, Inc., Dept. KC01, 434 E.
Cypress Ave., Redding, CA 96002,
916/221-2436

243) JENMANTI ROADSTER
Length: 210 in
Width: 82.5 in
Height: 52 in
Wheelbase: 120 in
Weight: 3640 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford
Chassis: custom ladder-type; stretched
Suspension Front: Ford Lincoln
Rear: Ford live axle
Base price: Turn-key \$48,750



241) INTERMECCANICA
TURBO ROADSTER



244) KIT CAR
WORLD MIGI II

**Jenmanti Motor Works, Div. of Kit Car
World, Inc., Dept. KC01, 4636 Old Winter
Garden Rd., Orlando, FL 32811,**
407/298-0893

244) KIT CAR WORLD MIGI II
Length: 137 in
Width: 60 in
Height: 48 in
Wheelbase: 94 in
Weight: 1700 lbs
Drivetrain: GM 1600cc 4-cylinder, GM 2.8L V6
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension: Corvette
Base price: Kit \$6395, Turn-key \$14,900

**Kit Car World, Dept. KC01, 4650 Old
Winter Garden Rd., Orlando, FL 32811,**
407/298-0893

245) KUGEL SPEEDSTER
Length: 140 in
Wheelbase: 112 in
Weight: 2400 lbs
Drivetrain: Chevy
Chassis: custom
Suspension Front: Kugel IFS push rod
Rear: Ford 9-inch; Jaguar independent
Base price: Kit \$6850, Rolling Chassis \$15,000,
Turn-key \$60-70,000

**Kugel Komponenten, Dept. KC01, 451
Park Industrial Dr., La Habra, CA 90631,**
310/691-7006

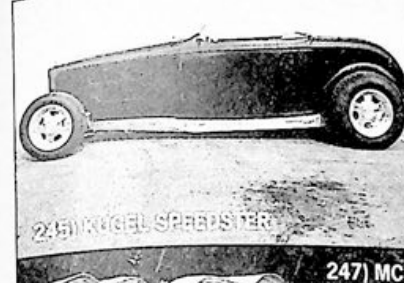
246) LMR BUGATTI TYPE 59
Length: 151 in
Width: 55 in
Height: 39.5 in
Wheelbase: 102 in
Weight: 1650 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford OHC L4
Lorraine Motor Research, Dept. KC01,
2235 College, Downers Grove, IL 60516,
708/968-3018

247) MC GULLWING
Length: 175 in
Width: 70.5 in
Height: 51 in
Wheelbase: 89.5 in
Weight: 2860 lbs
Drivetrain: small-block Ford or GM V8
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford live axle
Base price: Kit \$18,540, Turn-key \$40,000

248) MC 300 SLR
Length: 175 in
Width: 70.5 in
Height: 51 in
Wheelbase: 94.5 in
Weight: 2860 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or GM V8
Chassis: spaceframe
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford live axle
Base price: Kit \$14,990, Turn-key \$40,000

249) MC 540K CONVERTIBLE
Length: 177 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 58 in
Wheelbase: 120 in
Weight: 2900 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or GM V8
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford live axle
Base price: Kit \$15,700, Turn-key \$40,000

250) MC 544K DROPHEAD COUPE
Length: 177 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 58 in
Wheelbase: 120 in
Weight: 2900 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or GM V8
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford live axle
Base price: call for quote



245) KUGEL SPEEDSTER



247) MC
GULLWING

**Mainly Classics, Dept. KC01, 9 Landry
St., Biddeford, ME 04005, 800/243-9229**

251) MEAD AUTOMOTIVE '57 T-BIRD
Length: 182 in
Width: 73 in
Height: 52 in
Wheelbase: 102 in
Weight: 2500 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford V8 and auto trans
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Mustang II; Pinto
Base price: Kit \$13,000

**Mead Automotive, Dept. KC01, 8475 W.
Emery Rd., Houghton Lake, MI 48629**
517/422-5889

252) M-53
Length: 167 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 51 in
Wheelbase: 98 in
Weight: 2600 lbs
Drivetrain: Chevy V8

**Memory Motors, Inc., Dept. KC01, 110
W. Avenue G, Conroe, TX 77301,**
409/760-3500

253) NETHKEN '33 CARINGTON
Length: 192 in (2-door) to 214 in (limo)
Width: 69 in
Height: 58 to 64 in
Wheelbase: 126 in 2-dr; 136 in 4-dr touring; 147
in 4-dr limo
Weight: 2000 to 3000 lbs
Drivetrain: 4-cylinder V6; small- or big-block V8
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II; Nova front subframe
Rear: custom Nova rear axle
Base price: Kit \$7000 to 9000, Turn-key \$17,000
to 45,000

**Nethken Associates, Dept. KC01, Rt. 1,
Box 306-N, Fishersville, VA 22939,**
703/337-1777

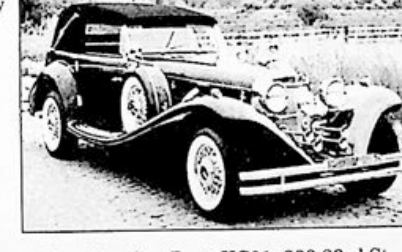
254) NCC REFLECTION SERIES I
Length: 177 in
Width: 69.6 in
Height: 49.8 in
Wheelbase: 100 in
Weight: 2950 lbs
Drivetrain: Chevy V8



248) MC 300 SLR



249) MC 540K CONVERTIBLE



250) MC 544K DROPHEAD COUPE

**Nice Car Co., Dept. KC01, 233 23rd St.
N., Fargo, ND 58102, 701/237-9061**

255) NMCC TF 1800
Length: 147 in
Width: 60 in
Height: 52 in
Wheelbase: 94 in
Weight: 1650 lbs
Drivetrain: MGB
Chassis: ladder-type; custom
Suspension: MGB
Base price: Kit \$16,000, Turn-key \$27,000

256) NMCC TF V8
Length: 150 in
Width: 63 in
Height: 52 in
Wheelbase: 97 in
Weight: 2350 lbs
Drivetrain: Chevy V8
Chassis: ladder-type; custom
Suspension Front: MGB modified
Rear: Ford 9-inch
Base price: Kit \$16,000, Turn-key \$37,000

**Noble Motor Cars Corp., Dept. KC01,
1112 Pre Emption Rd., Penn Yan, NY**
14527, 315/536-8115

257) P&J '40 COUPE
Length: 177 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 64 in
Wheelbase: 112 in
Weight: n/a
Drivetrain: optional
Chassis: P&J reproduction frame
Suspension: P&J Easyrider
Base price: Kit \$5450

258) P&J '51 MERC COUPE
Length: 201 in
Width: 77 in
Height: 55 in



251) MEAD AUTOMOTIVE '57 T-BIRD



252) M-53



253) NETHKEN
'33 CARINGTON

Wheelbase: 118 in
Weight: n/a
Drivetrain: optional
Chassis: tube-type by P&J
Suspension: P&J Easyrider
Base price: Kit \$8950

**P&J Automotive Inc., Dept. KC01,
6262 Riverside Dr., Dannville, VA 24541,**
804/822-2211 or 804/822-2213

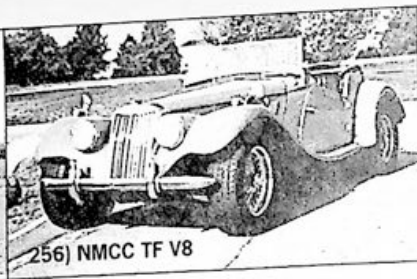
259) PFI '15 FORD ROADSTER
Length: 115 in
Width: 43 in
Height: 27 in
Wheelbase: 100 in
Weight: 100 lbs body only
Drivetrain: owner's choice
Chassis: Ford Model T replica
Suspension Front: leaf spring or coil-over
Rear: Ford live axle; Corvette or Jag. independent
Base price: Kit \$9500, Turn-key \$15,000

260) PFI '19 FORD SPEEDSTER
Length: 129.5 in
Width: 33 in
Height: 30 in
Wheelbase: 100 in
Weight: 75 lbs body only
Drivetrain: Ford Model T or Pinto
Chassis: channel or rectangular tube
Suspension Front: leaf spring
Rear: Ford live axle
Base price: Kit \$4500, Turn-key \$9500

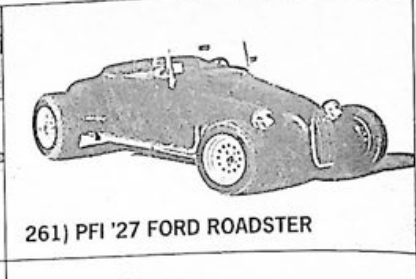
261) PFI '27 FORD ROADSTER
Length: 91.25 in
Width: 47.5 in
Height: 24.5 in
Wheelbase: 100 to 112 in
Weight: 75 lbs body only
Drivetrain: customer's choice
Chassis: rectangular tube



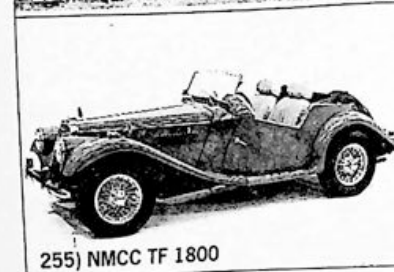
254) GMC REE FORD ROADSTER



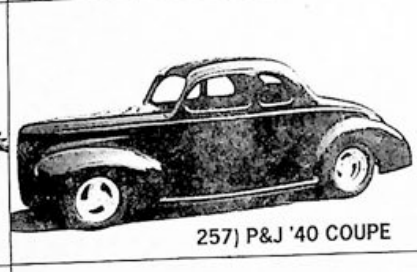
256) NMCC TF V8



261) PFI '27 FORD ROADSTER



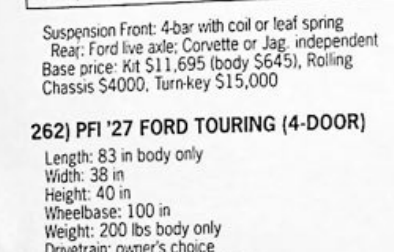
255) NMCC TF 1800



257) P&J '40 COUPE

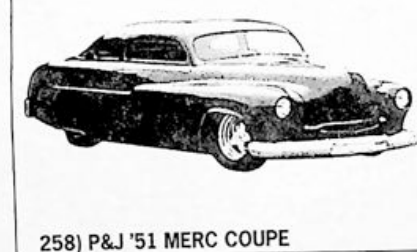


262) PFI '27 FORD TOURING (4-DOOR)



262) PFI '27 FORD TOURING (4-DOOR)

Suspension Front: 4-bar with coil or leaf spring
Rear: Ford live axle; Corvette or Jag. independent
Base price: Kit \$11,695 (body \$645), Rolling Chassis \$4000, Turn-key \$15,000



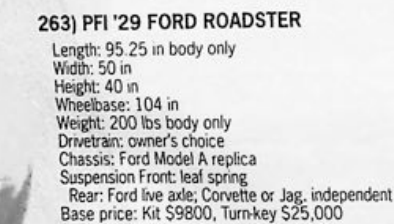
258) P&J '51 MERC COUPE

Width: 59 in
Height: 52 in
Wheelbase: 94 in
Weight: 1425 lbs
Drivetrain: VW complete
Chassis: VW pan assembly
Suspension: VW
Base price: Kit \$8500, Turn-key \$17,500



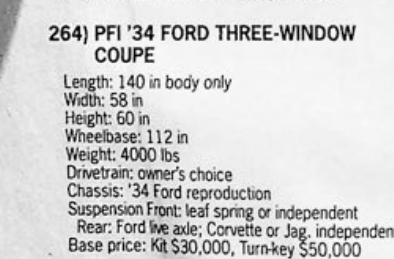
264) PFI '34 FORD THREE-WINDOW COUPE

Drivetrain: GM
Chassis: custom
Suspension: GM
Base price: Kit \$11,995, Turn-key \$35,000



263) PFI '29 FORD ROADSTER

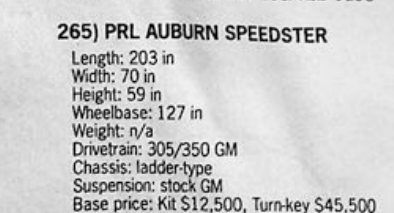
Length: 95.25 in body only
Width: 50 in
Height: 40 in
Wheelbase: 104 in
Weight: 200 lbs body only
Drivetrain: owner's choice
Chassis: Ford Model A replica
Suspension Front: leaf spring
Rear: Ford live axle; Corvette or Jag. independent
Base price: Kit \$9800, Turn-key \$25,000



264) PFI '34 FORD THREE-WINDOW COUPE

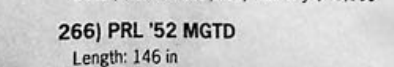
Length: 140 in body only
Width: 58 in
Height: 60 in
Wheelbase: 112 in
Weight: 4000 lbs
Drivetrain: owner's choice
Chassis: '34 Ford reproduction
Suspension Front: leaf spring or independent
Rear: Ford live axle; Corvette or Jag. independent
Base price: Kit \$30,000, Turn-key \$50,000

Poli-Form Industries, Dept. KC01, 783 San Andreas Rd., La Selva Beach, CA 95076, 408/722-4418 or 408/722-0195



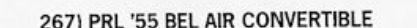
265) PRL AUBURN SPEEDSTER

Length: 203 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 59 in
Wheelbase: 127 in
Weight: n/a
Drivetrain: 305/350 GM
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension: stock GM
Base price: Kit \$12,500, Turn-key \$45,500



266) PRL '52 MGTD

Length: 146 in



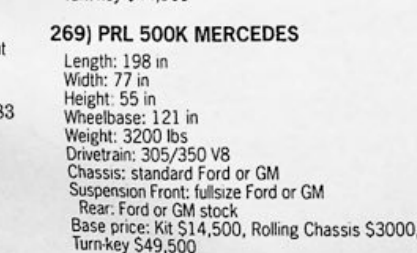
267) PRL '55 BEL AIR CONVERTIBLE

Length: 201 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 60 in
Wheelbase: 115 in
Weight: 2850 lbs
Drivetrain: 305/350 V8
Chassis: standard GM
Suspension Front: fullsize Chevy
Rear: GM stock
Base price: Kit \$9100, Turn-key \$39,500



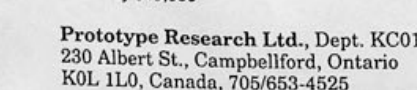
268) PRL '57 BEL AIR CONVERTIBLE

Same specs as '55 Bel Air above.
Base price: Kit \$9700, Rolling Chassis \$2500, Turn-key \$44,900



269) PRL 500K MERCEDES

Length: 198 in
Width: 77 in
Height: 55 in
Wheelbase: 121 in
Weight: 3200 lbs
Drivetrain: 305/350 V8
Chassis: standard Ford or GM
Suspension Front: fullsize Ford or GM
Rear: Ford or GM stock
Base price: Kit \$14,500, Rolling Chassis \$3000, Turn-key \$49,500



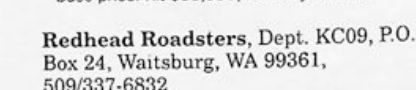
270) REDHEAD ROADSTERS APOLLO VERONA

Wheelbase: 99 in
Weight: 2400 lbs

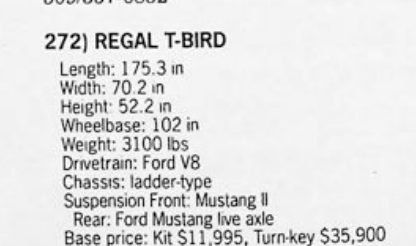


271) REDHEAD ROADSTERS CORD SPORTSMAN

Wheelbase: 100 in
Weight: 2600 lbs
Drivetrain: GM
Chassis: custom
Suspension: GM
Base price: Kit \$11,995, Turn-key \$35,000

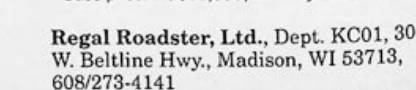


Redhead Roadsters, Dept. KC09, P.O. Box 24, Waitsburg, WA 99361, 509/337-6832

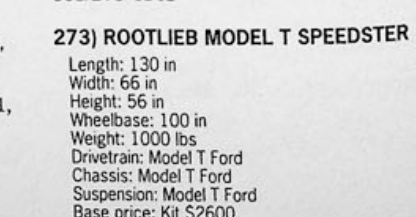


272) REGAL T-BIRD

Length: 175.3 in
Width: 70.2 in
Height: 52.2 in
Wheelbase: 102 in
Weight: 3100 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford V8
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford Mustang live axle
Base price: Kit \$11,995, Turn-key \$35,900



Regal Roadster, Ltd., Dept. KC01, 301 W. Beltline Hwy., Madison, WI 53713, 608/273-4141



273) ROOTLIEB MODEL T SPEEDSTER

Length: 130 in
Width: 66 in
Height: 56 in
Wheelbase: 100 in
Weight: 1000 lbs
Drivetrain: Model T Ford
Chassis: Model T Ford
Suspension: Model T Ford
Base price: Kit \$2600



265) PRL AUBURN SPEEDSTER



269) PRL 500K MERCEDES



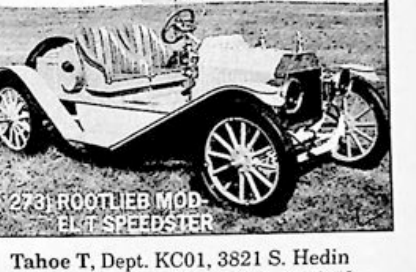
272) REGAL T-BIRD



266) PRL '52 MGTD



270) REDHEAD ROADSTERS APOLLO VERONA



273) ROOTLIEB MODEL T SPEEDSTER



267) PRL '55 BEL AIR CONVERTIBLE



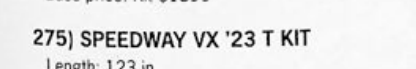
271) REDHEAD ROADSTERS CORD SPORTSMAN

Rootlieb, Inc., Dept. KC01, 815 S. Soderquist Rd., Turlock, CA 95380, 209/632-2203



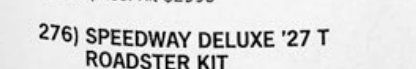
274) SPEEDWAY DELUXE '23 T ROADSTER KIT

Wheelbase: 103 in
Drivetrain: small-block V8, automatic
Chassis: custom ladder-type
Suspension Front: tube axle, cross-leaf spring, 4-bar radius rods
Rear: Ford 9-inch; custom cross-leaf spring, coil spring or chrome coil-overs
Base price: Kit \$1895



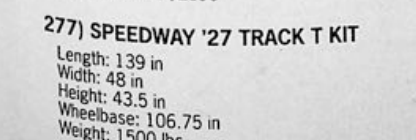
275) SPEEDWAY VX '23 T KIT

Length: 123 in
Width: 66 in
Height: 57 in
Wheelbase: 86 in
Weight: 1100 lbs
Drivetrain: '67 or '68 VW Beetle Type I
Chassis: custom
Suspension Front: tube axle, torsion bar, or coil-overs
Rear: VW independent; custom coil-overs with radius rods
Base price: Kit \$2995



276) SPEEDWAY DELUXE '27 T ROADSTER KIT

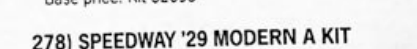
Wheelbase: 113 in
Drivetrain: small-block V8, automatic
Chassis: ladder-type; custom
Suspension Front: tube axle, cross-leaf spring, 4-bar radius rods
Rear: Ford 9-inch; custom hairpin radius rods, chrome coil-overs
Base price: Kit \$2195



277) SPEEDWAY '27 TRACK T KIT

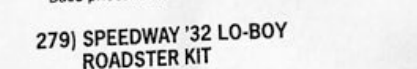
Length: 139 in
Width: 48 in
Height: 43.5 in
Wheelbase: 106.75 in
Weight: 1500 lbs

Drivetrain: 4-cylinder or V6
Chassis: ladder-type; custom
Suspension Front: tube axle, cross-leaf spring
Rear: Ford 8- or 9-inch; custom quarter elliptical leaf spring/radius rod
Base price: Kit \$2095



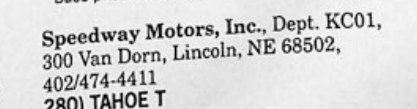
278) SPEEDWAY '29 MODERN A KIT

Length: 156 in
Width: 64 in
Height: 68 in
Wheelbase: 104 in
Weight: n/a
Drivetrain: Pinto/Mustang II engine, trans, rear axle
Chassis: ladder-type; custom
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: Ford Pinto
Base price: Kit \$4495



279) SPEEDWAY '32 LO-BOY ROADSTER KIT

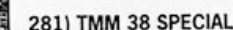
Length: 129 in
Width: 48.5 in
Height: 47.5 in
Wheelbase: 106 in
Weight: n/a
Drivetrain: V8, automatic
Chassis: ladder-type; custom
Suspension Front: tube axle, cross spring
Rear: Ford 8- or 9-inch; custom quarter elliptical leaf spring/radius rod
Base price: Kit \$3495



280) TAHOE T

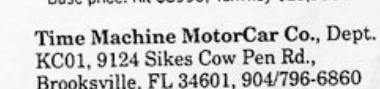
Length: 115 in
Width: 63 in
Height: 56 in
Wheelbase: 82.5 in
Weight: 900 lbs
Drivetrain: motorcycle 750cc & up; Mazda rotary
Chassis: custom
Suspension Front: cross spring dropped front axle 4-bar
Rear: live axle
Base price: Kit \$7300, Turn-key \$8000

Tahoe T, Dept. KC01, 3821 S. Hedin Rd., Port Angeles, WA 98362, 206/452-9617. Info package \$3.50.

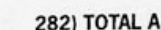


281) TMM 38 SPECIAL

Length: 160 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 52 in
Wheelbase: 110 in
Weight: 2000 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford or GM 4-cylinder, V6 or V8
Chassis: ladder-type
Suspension Front: Mustang II
Rear: '79-'93 Mustang live axle
Base price: Kit \$8995, Turn-key \$29,900

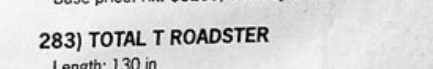


Time Machine MotorCar Co., Dept. KC01, 9124 Sikes Cow Pen Rd., Brooksville, FL 34601, 904/796-6860



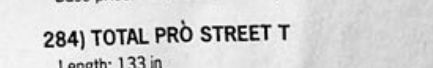
282) TOTAL A

Length: 162 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 60 in
Wheelbase: 103.5 in
Weight: 2468 lbs
Drivetrain: V8
Chassis: custom
Suspension Front: dropped axle
Rear: Ford 8-inch with coil-overs
Base price: Kit \$3200, Turn-key \$30,000



283) TOTAL T ROADSTER

Length: 130 in
Width: 77 in
Height: 71 in
Wheelbase: 100 in
Weight: 1645 lbs
Drivetrain: Chevy or Ford V8
Chassis: custom
Suspension Front: 4-in dropped axle with radius rods
Rear: Ford 8-inch with coil-overs
Base price: Kit \$3500, Turn-key \$15,000



284) TOTAL PRO STREET T

Length: 133 in
Width: 66 in
Height: 46 in
Wheelbase: 100.5 in
Weight: 2260 lbs
Drivetrain: Chevy or Ford V8
Chassis: custom
Suspension Front: dropped axle 4-bars
Rear: narrowed 9-inch Ford with dual leaf springs
Base price: Kit \$12,000, Turn-key \$35,000



275) SPEEDWAY
VX '23 KIT



277) SPEEDWAY '27
TRACK T KIT

285) TOTAL '32 HIGHBOY ROADSTER

Length: 162 in
Width: 68 in
Height: 68 in
Wheelbase: 103.5 in
Weight: 2500 lbs
Drivetrain: small-block Chevy or Ford
Chassis: custom
Suspension Front: dropped axle
Rear: coil-overs
Base price: Kit \$13,000, Turn-key \$35,000

Total Performance, Inc., Dept. KC01,
400 S. Orchard St., Rte. 5, Wallingford,
CT 06492, 203/265-7107

286) USRC '36 FORD PICKUP (CHOPPED OR TRADITIONAL)

Length: 177 in
Width: 70 in
Height: 66 in chopped; 70 in traditional
Wheelbase: 112 in
Weight: 2250 lbs
Drivetrain: Ford V8, 5-speed, 370 Posi
Chassis: custom ladder-type
Suspension Front: tubular A-arms, coil-overs
Rear: 9-inch Ford floater, truck arm coil-overs,
Panhard bar, JFZ brake
Base price: Kit \$7495, Turn-key \$29,000 to
\$39,000

United States Reproduction Corp.,
Dept. KC01, 401 Maguire Rd. Ext.,
Ocoee, FL 34761, 407/656-4668

287) VANTAGE MGA TWIN-CAM SPECIAL

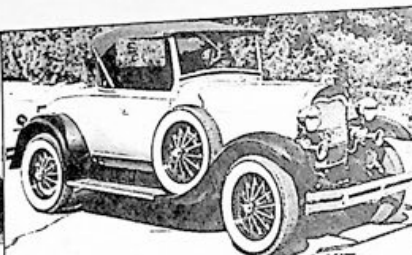
Length: 150 in
Width: 60 in
Height: n/a
Wheelbase: 90 in
Weight: 1625 lbs
Drivetrain: Toyota 1.6L twin cam
Chassis: composite monocoque
Suspension: Mazda Miata
Base price: Kit \$11,000, Turn-key \$23,000

Vantage Motorsports, Dept. KC01, 386
Arsenal St., Watertown, MA 02172,
617/923-8026

288) VINTAGE FLARED SPEEDSTER

289) VINTAGE CLASSIC SPEEDSTER

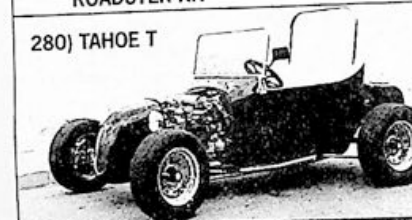
Length: 154 in
Width: 66 in
Height: 47 in
Wheelbase: 84 in
Weight: 1600 lbs
Drivetrain: VW
Chassis: VW
Suspension: VW



278) SPEEDWAY '29 MODERN A KIT



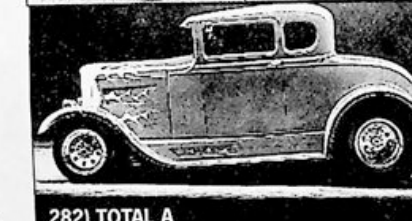
279) SPEEDWAY '32 LO-BY
ROADSTER KIT



280) TAHOE T



281) TMM 38 SPECIAL



282) TOTAL A



283) TOTAL T ROADSTER

Base price: Kit \$8900, Rolling Chassis \$2500,
Turn-key \$16,900

Vintage Speedster, Dept. KC01, 12112
Centralia, Hawaiian Gardens, CA 90716,
310/402-4334

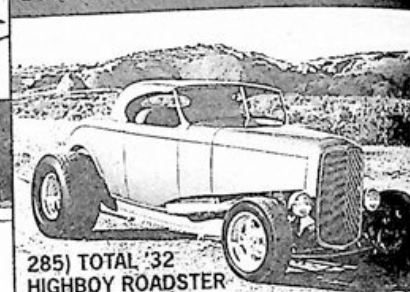
MISCELLANIA

290) FAESING MOTORS HUSKY

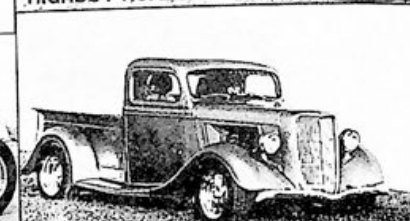
Length: 126 in
Width: 64 in
Height: 39 in
Wheelbase: 87 in
Weight: 1400 lbs
Drivetrain: H.O. Quad 4, mid-engine config.
Chassis: monocoque



284) TOTAL PRO STREET T



285) TOTAL '32
HIGHBOY ROADSTER



286) USRC '36 FORD PICKUP
(CHOPPED OR TRADITIONAL)



287) VANTAGE MGA TWIN-CAM SPECIAL

Suspension Front: custom independent
Rear: A-arms, coil-overs
Base price: Turn-key \$28,000

Faesing Motors, Dept. KC01, P.O. Box
1259, Wilmington, NC 28402

291) ROADHAWK

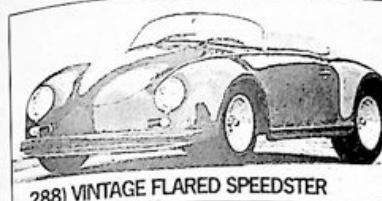
Length: 156 in
Width: 36 in
Height: 41 in
Drivetrain: motorcycle or electric
Chassis: steel or aluminum with epoxy body
Suspension: Gyro-stabilized motorcycle

Roadhawk, Inc., Dept. KC01, P.O.
Box 22617, Milwaukie, OR 97269,
503/650-3888

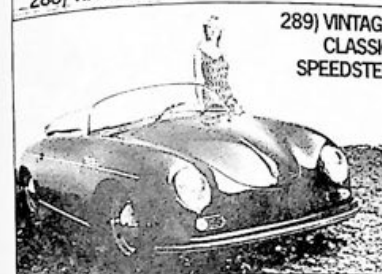
292) TRYLON VIPER

Length: 184 in
Width: 76 in
Height: 43 in
Wheelbase: 108 in
Weight: 1250 lbs
Drivetrain: VW Type I, V6 or electric
Chassis: glassed-in custom spaceframe
Suspension Front: custom yoke-type
Rear: VW Beetle independent
Base price: Kit \$8000, Turn-key \$18,000

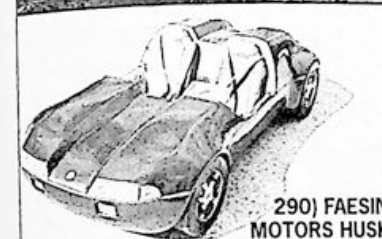
Trylon, Inc., Dept. KC01, 4018
Galesburg Ave., Arlington Hts., IL 60004,
708/394-4314



288) VINTAGE FLARED SPEEDSTER



289) VINTAGE
CLASSIC
SPEEDSTER



290) FAESING
MOTORS HUSKY



291) ROADHAWK



292) TRYLON VIPER



293) WARP FIVE STARSHIP

293) WARP FIVE STARSHIP

Length: 200 in
Width: 77 in
Height: 55 in
Wheelbase: 132 in
Weight: 975 lbs
Drivetrain: motorcycle
Chassis: ladder-type; spaceframe
Suspension: donor cycle
Base price: Rolling Chassis \$8995, Turn-key
\$13,995

Warp Five Engineering, Dept. KC01,
1500 N.E. Roanoke Dr., Blue Springs,
MO 64014, 816/228-2960

COBRA by Hi-TECH

"Amazingly like the
half-million-dollar real thing"

—Car and Driver

When Car and Driver came to our shop, we showed our frame, like the Cobra original except stronger tubing, 0.125 wall instead of 0.095. Many of our suspension components are interchangeable with originals. Our fuel cell is molded to the original 18-gallon shape, then foam-filled. Our foot boxes and pedal system are identical to originals. So's our steering column, even the turn-signal lever.

doors have a steel-tube frame supporting an outer skin: so do ours. We use authentic latches and hinges too. We powder-coat our chassis components. All our kits come with pin-drive hubs.

Car and Driver understood exactly what we're about: it wrote, "To have the details so painstakingly recreated is to have something beyond a kit car. It's a work of art you can drive."



Standard equipment with Hi-Tech

Like the originals, our seats have a rubber diaphragm stretched by a steel-tube frame, then a foam cushion and leather upholstery. The original

Hi-TECH MOTORSPORTS

7901 East Pierce Street • Unit C
Scottsdale, AZ 85257
602-990-2442

Cobra 427 SC and 289 FIA • Fiberglass or Aluminum • Kits or Complete Cars • Please Call

1933•PACKARD•1934 COUPE/ROADSTER

Build one of the most elegant and classic cars in American history. The handcrafted body is an exact scale replica with fully functional original style, folding top, rumble seat and golf door. The body is available separately or buy a complete rolling package with our new custom frame designed for late model components. Gibbon also provides beautiful reproductions of all the hard to find details: grille & shell, hood shutters, luggage rack, running lights, bumpers etc. One of Kit Car Magazine's Top Ten Kits of 1991. Color Catalog = \$4.00

Gibbon Fiberglass Reproductions, Inc.
P.O. Box 490KC, Gibbon, NE 68840
(308) 468-6178



JANUARY 1994 69

Running The INSURANCE MAZE

Finding Your Way Is Getting Easier

By Steve Temple

As if building a kit car weren't difficult enough already, once it's completed, you still have at least one more project to tackle: obtaining insurance. Fortunately, things aren't as bad as they used to be, when responses to inquiries ranged from stares of bewilderment ("A kit *whaaat?*") to outright fear and derision ("Aren't those Cobras dangerous?"). To make things easier for specialty vehicle enthusiasts and builders, we scoured a number of sources and found more than a few companies willing to cover kit cars.

In previous articles we've noted that State Farm and the American Automobile Association offer kit car policies, or you may be able to persuade the company insuring your house or business to extend coverage to your specialty car. The firms listed here are also willing to provide full coverage (liability, collision and comprehensive), but various restrictions may apply, such as limits on yearly mileage, geographic location or minimum/maximum coverage. In addition, some firms require an appraisal of the

Insurance agents haven't always been quick to grasp the concept of kit cars, but they're learning.

car's value.

While each listing contains a few general guidelines about the company's policy, space doesn't permit going into too much detail, so you'll have to contact the firms for specifics. Every specialty car enthusiast has a special situation, so you should shop around to find the policy that fits. The most affordable rates start at about \$1 per \$100 for physical damage. Liability varies with your locale, but it's usually less than \$1 per \$100 in value. Using those figures, a \$15,000 car would cost \$300 per year to insure. If readers know of other sources for insurance, we'd like to hear from you, especially if you find a good deal. **KC**

SOURCES

Aidukas Insurance Agency

Dept. KC01
555 Sunrise Way, Ste. 200
Palm Springs, CA 92264
619/327-3889

CA-only independent agent underwritten by Chubb. Show-use only, but no limit on mileage. \$1000 deductible.

Condon & Skelly

Dept. KC01
121 E. Kings Hwy, Ste. 201
Maple Shade, NJ 08052
800/257-9496 or 800/624-4688 in NJ
Currently available only in MN, IA and IL, but other states will be added soon. \$5000 minimum, above \$15,000 requires appraisal. Underwritten by St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company. Specialized coverage available for custom paint jobs and trailers, too.

Diablo Insurance Agency

Dept. KC01
2610 Crow Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
510/838-2709
CA-only, independent agent underwritten by Safeco. Usually no high-performance cars, but depends on driver. No appraisal required.

Heacock Insurance Group

Dept. KC01
P.O. Box 6300
Lakeland, FL 33807
813/646-6641

Available in all 50 states, but limited to 2500 miles per year. Minimum age 25. No minimum value or appraisal necessary. Underwritten by CIGNA. Covers collector cars, too.

K & K Insurance

Dept. KC01
1712 Magnavox Way
Fort Wayne, IN 46801
800/548-0858
Covers street rods, collector cars and replicas of vehicles 20 years or older. No replicas of modern cars. Minimum value \$5000. Requires appraisal from independent source for value over \$30,000. Available in most states.

Parish Insurance Co.

Dept. KC01
P.O. Box 158598
Nashville, TN 37215
800/274-1804
Specializes in group coverage for a number of collectible, replica and special interest cars. No minimum or

maximum value. Full coverage available in most states, usually at one percent of stated value. 2500-miles-per-year limitation. Appraisal required above \$50,000. Familiar with Cobra replicas.

Sneed, Robinson, and Gerber, Inc.

Dept. KC01
6645 Stage Rd.
Memphis, TN 38184
901/372-4712
Limited to street rod kits, but available in all 50 states. No mileage restriction, but cannot be primary car. "Show machine" and musclecar policies also available. \$7500 minimum, \$40,000 maximum replacement cost.

Tri-State Insurance Co.,

Dept. KC01
1 Roundwind Rd.
Luverne, MN 56156
800/533-0303 or 800/722-9365 in MN
Midwest states only. Covers street rods, replicas, classic and musclecars. No minimum or maximum value. Appraisal required for value over \$15,000. 2500-miles-per-year limitation except on street rods.

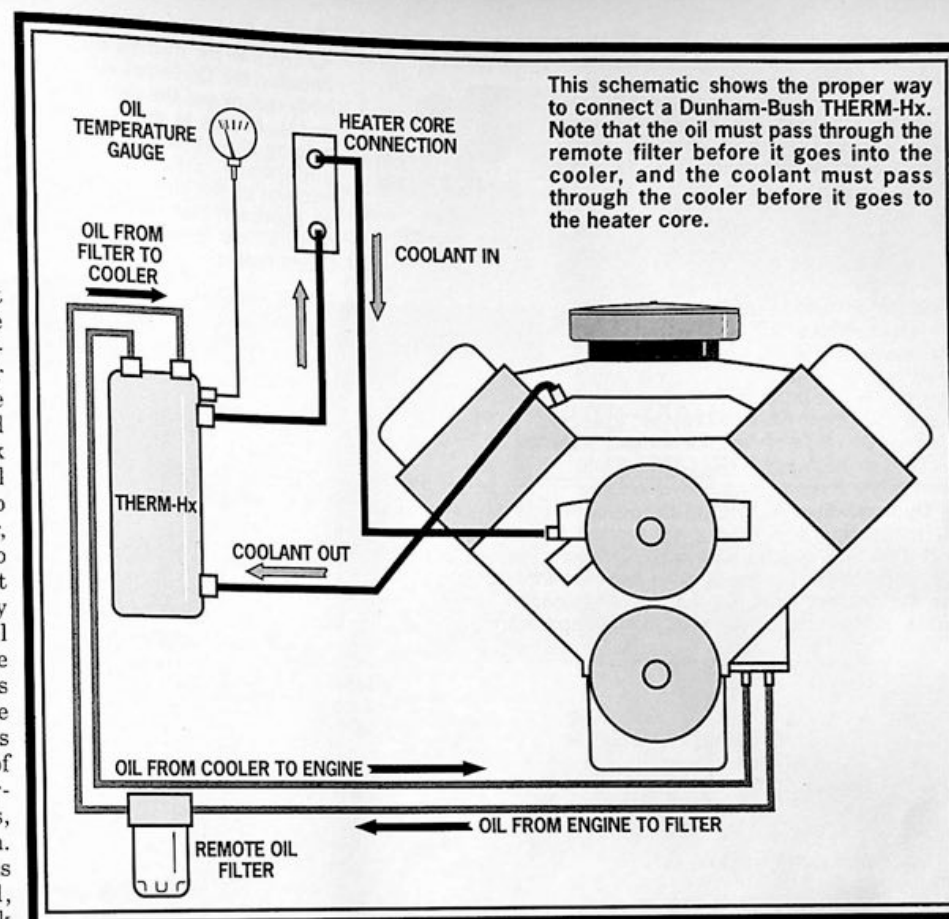


How To Install An Engine Oil Cooler

By Hib Halverson

Keeping a kit car engine cool can be difficult for a number of reasons: space limitations, restricted radiator size and lack of airflow, which all may contribute to overheating. However, the solution to this problem may not be found solely in the traditional water/antifreeze coolant system; just as important is the engine oil, because it's the primary coolant of the crankshaft, bearings, connecting rods, pistons and valvetrain.

If your kit car is already assembled, you may want to check



COOL IS COOL

the oil temperature by installing an oil temperature gauge. The safest range for petroleum-based oils is 180-210 degrees F and, for synthetic oils, 200-230 degrees F. These ranges provide the best lubrication and cooling with minimum torque loss due to oil viscosity. We wouldn't be surprised, though, if many engines in high-performance kit cars had sustained oil temperatures above those ranges. If that's your situation, consider adding an engine oil cooler to your project car.

Many choices in oil coolers are available, from budget-priced, fin-and-tube units with clamp-on hoses to top-dollar units that would do justice to a NASCAR Winston Cup race car. The Dunham-Bush Fluid Cooling Division has traditional oil-to-air coolers that are sturdy and efficient, but the firm also has a new, THERM-

Hx unit (Part No. 30500) that uses engine coolant to also cool oil. The name comes from the word *thermal* and the letters *Hx* are engineering nomenclature for heat exchanger.

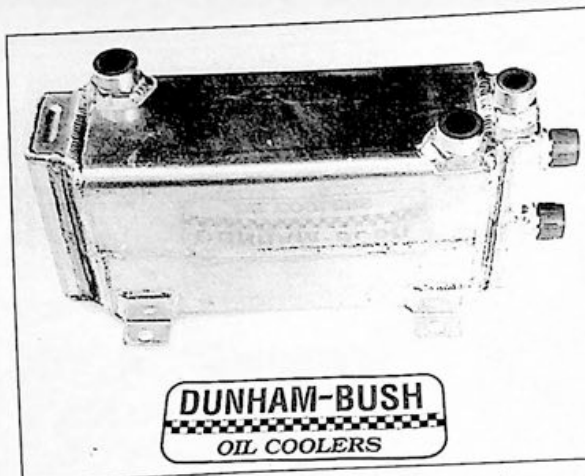
During normal engine operation in a car equipped with the THERM-Hx, oil temperature will be about the same as coolant temperature. Under severe load, Dunham-Bush claims that the cooler is capable of holding an outlet oil temperature of 220 degrees F, if the coolant is 190 degrees F and the oil inlet temperature is 250 degrees F.

During engine warmup, the THERM-Hx's temperature gradient reverses, with the coolant warming the oil to optimum operating temperature faster than normal, for better circulation and less engine wear. Also, during the abnormal situation of extended, light-throttle operation

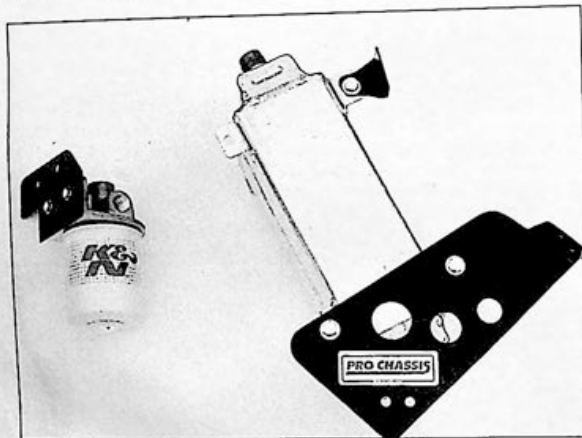
in cold temperatures, it is claimed to prevent excessive cooling of the oil that many engine builders believe is detrimental.

The core of a THERM-Hx is similar in appearance to a typical oil/air cooler and is manufactured using a new technology that Dunham-Bush claims makes a more efficient, longer-lasting product. This core is housed inside a heli-arc'd, aluminum case in which coolant circulates.

Although the THERM-Hx shown here was installed in a '71 big-block Corvette, the principles are the same for most installations, and this one shared a common problem of many kit cars—lack of space under the hood. The owner of this car chose the Dunham-Bush cooler because it could be installed in an area with no airflow, which in this



1 Dunham-Bush's THERM-Hx oil cooler is small enough (measuring 6½ x 14 x 4½ inches) to fit in tight places and does not require airflow to function. The unit uses AN-12 connections for the oil lines and pipe thread connections for the coolant lines. On the top of the cooler at right is an extra connection for use with an oil temperature probe.



2 Fabricated by Pro Chassis, these steel brackets for both the cooler and the remote filter required a few trial fittings to achieve correct positioning in the tight spaces they occupy.

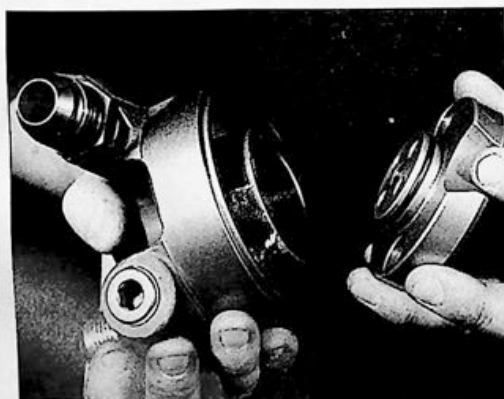
case was behind the passenger-side inner fender panel. Most of the wrenching and fitting was done by our friends at Pro Chassis, the same shop that's been of great help in our "Project Cobra" series.

Once the oil cooler is installed and before firing the engine the first time, fill the cooling system and overfill the crankcase by a quart. It takes awhile to build oil pressure, because the oil pump must first fill the empty volume in the cooler and lines. Rather than running the engine for several seconds without oil pressure, we suggest that you pull the distributor, install a pre-lube device, such as that made by B&B Performance, and drive it with a drill until you see oil pressure. Then reinstall the distributor and fire the motor. Run it briefly, shut it down, check the oil and add as necessary. The last step

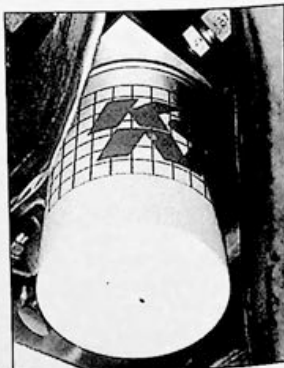
3 Due to space limitations, the THERM-Hx had to be wedged between the Corvette's right-side "A" body mount and the right inner fender (A). Access to the bolts and nuts holding the cooler brackets to the underbody structure required removal of the side vent panels (B), an approach that may be typical of many kit car installations, especially Cobra replicas.



4 The Chevrolet big-block V8 had no factory oil cooler connections, so the stock oil filter mount was replaced with a Traco Engineering adapter plate (right, Part No. T109B) with oil line hook-ups and a remote oil filter (left, Part No. T101L), a setup that will probably be necessary with many engines used in kit cars. The filter mount can be ordered in "L" or "R" configurations, depending on how you want the inlet and outlet oriented. The Traco adapter fits only Chevrolet pushrod V8s and 90-degree V6s. If you are using another type of engine, Trans-Dapt is a good source for adapter plates. They are available for most American-made engines and many foreign units. Because of interference from the car's clutch linkage and the exhaust headers, the Traco adapter plate was modified on Pro Chassis' mill by adding a vertical outlet connection (arrow).



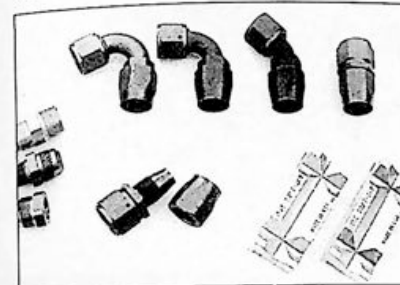
5 Traco's adapter plate is a two-piece assembly, installed by attaching an inner piece to the engine block and pressing an outer piece over the inner. Orient the connections the way you want them before tightening the center bolt. Note that its horizontal outlet has been capped off.



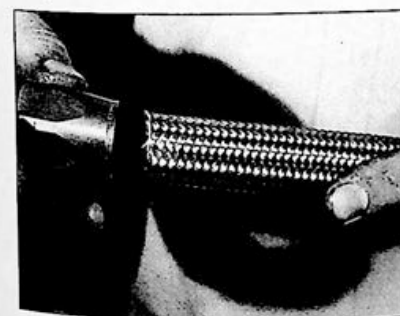
6 The Traco remote filter mount was installed on the lower part of the right inner fender next to the oil cooler. It accepts a Chevrolet-type spin-on filter, and we chose a K&N unit (Part No. 0025) for its low restriction and good filtra-

is to refire and run the engine to operating temperature while checking leaks and making sure that once the thermostat opens, the coolant is at the proper level.

Initially, because of the large amount of curved fittings on the oil lines, Pro Chassis was concerned about pressure drop due to restriction in the system. In reality, the drop was less than 10 percent. The Corvette engine used a racing-type L88/ZL1 oil pump and Red Line 10W-40 synthetic oil, so the drop was insignificant. However, those worried about pressure loss due to restriction can shim or otherwise modify the oil pump pressure-relief valve spring so that proper oil pres-



7 Pro Chassis used a variety of Aeroquip fittings and braided hose to connect the cooler and remote filter. Both are essential in handling high-pressure oil flow (heater hose is adequate for the coolant lines). At the top, from left to right, are 120-degree to straight-through fittings. At bottom right are the all-important vise jaw inserts that protect the fittings during assembly, and at bottom center is a disassembled fitting. The two pieces screw together. At left are several AN adapters.



8 Due to the expense of Aeroquip AQP Hose, determine the proper length required by mocking up the lines with garden hose, then purchasing the amount of braided line you need to do the job. Aeroquip AQP hose can be cut with a hacksaw or a cutoff wheel. To prevent braid flare-out, wrap the hose at the cut point with masking or duct tape, and then cut through the tape. The first part of an Aeroquip fitting is screwed onto the hose. The less frayed stainless braiding you have, the easier the part will be to thread.

sure is restored.

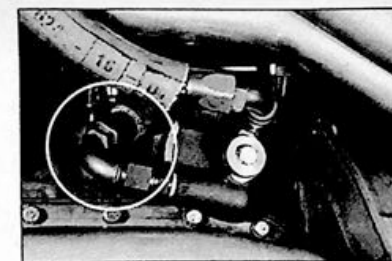
As for the effectiveness of the THERM-Hx unit, the Corvette's owner told us that in normal driving, the oil temperature had fluctuated quite a bit, but now stays about the same as the coolant temperature. During more demanding duty, he has seen the promised 25-percent reduction in temperature. **KC**



9 Be sure to coat the inside of the hose, nipple and threads with Aeroquip Hose Assembly Lube (Part No. FBM3553). Then, insert the hose into the fitting socket end until it butts up against the socket's threaded portion. Mark the hose just below the



10 The hose ends are best assembled in a vise with vise-jaw protective inserts that cushion and hold the fittings in place. (We used Part No. FCM3661.) Push the nipple into the hose and engage the threads. Make sure the hose doesn't push out of the socket by checking the mark made earlier. Tighten the nipple using Aeroquip aluminum wrenches intended for use with AN fittings. Aeroquip's catalog contains additional instructions for assembly.



11 This closeup shows the installed adapter on the engine block. To keep restriction at a minimum, try using wide-radius bends in the lines and straight hose ends. When you need an angled connection, use a curved hose end (circle). Only as a last resort should you use angled AN adapters, because they are the most restrictive.



12 This overall view of the block adapter installation shows the complicated hose routing required due to the close proximity of both the clutch linkage and the exhaust headers. Aeroquip Firesleeve was used to protect sections of hose running close to exhaust system parts. The outlet oil line curving around the headers and mounting to the frame may seem a bit unusual, but it was the only way to run the line without sharp bends or a lot of extra length. Note Pro Chassis' trick little shield (the curved black tubing) that protects the hose from road debris kicked up by the left front tire. We secured the hoses running across the back of the engine with Aeroquip Support Clamps (Part No. FCM3488), to confine flexing motion to safe areas.

SOURCES:

Aeroquip Corp.
Dept. KC01
1695 Indian Wood Cir.
Maumee, OH 43537
419/891-7600

B&B Performance Sales
Dept. KC01
29752 Avenida De Las Banderas
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688
714/589-5956

Dunham-Bush Fluid Cooling Division
Dept. KC01
4850 E. Airport Dr.
Ontario, CA 91761
909/395-0365

Pro Chassis of Southern California
Dept. KC01
14821 Clark Ave.
Hacienda Heights, CA 91745
818/961-5207

Traco Engineering
Dept. KC01
11928 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230
310/398-3722

Hedman/Trans-Dapt
Dept. KC01
9599 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90232
310/839-7581

FIBER JET 59 \$4500



RAD REBODIES

Go Ahead, Let Loose And Do Something Really Different

By Jim Youngs

Yes, we know all about it. Your production car just doesn't do it for you anymore. The romance is gone, the bud is off the bloom, your eggs are old, the fish is starting to smell. Don't give up on the old beater yet, though. There's an easy and affordable way to turn that tired old nag into a frisky young colt.



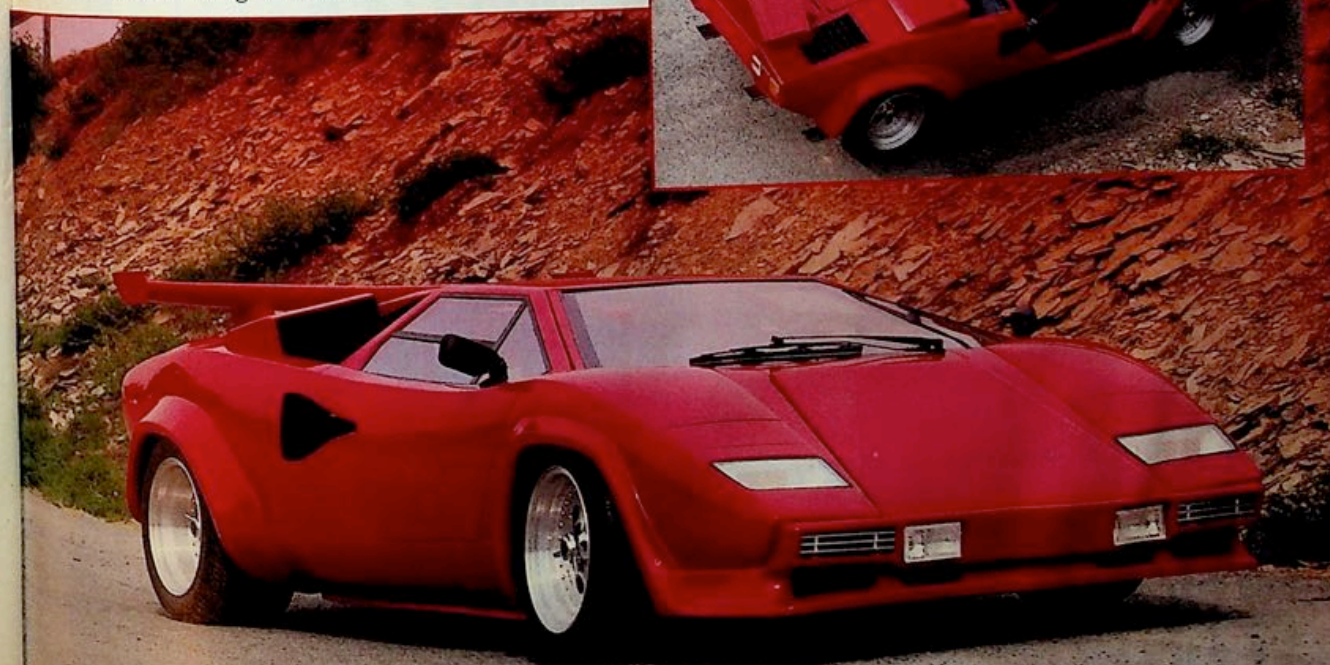
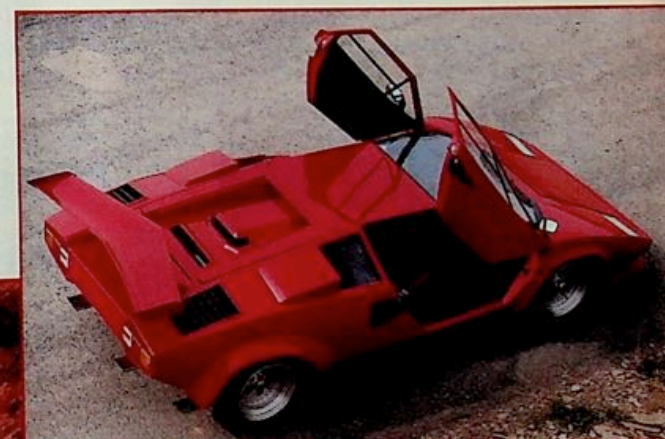
AUTO SPORT MARK II \$7995

PHOTOGRAPHY: JIM YOUNGS, DAVID FETHERSTON



RPM DESIGN SABER \$5495

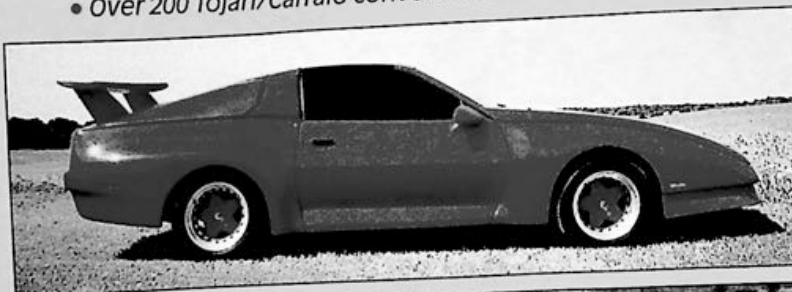
A rebody project, an exotic face-lift if you will, is just the ticket. In this particular showcase, we included rebodies for both the Fiero and Corvette and also for the Porsche 911/912. In addition to a lower cost than a totally scratch-built kit, other benefits of a rebody include no-hassle registration and insurance and also easier maintenance and parts availability. The pride of ownership in such a project is no less significant, and best of all, everybody in town will think you've got the most radical thing on wheels.



EURO-WORKS MIRAGE \$4995

Unique, Head-Turning Conversions for 1982-1992 Camaros and Firebirds

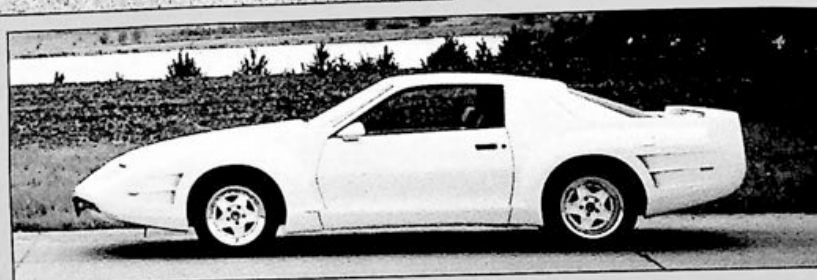
- High-quality, good-fit fiberglass bodywrap conversion kits.
- Over 200 Tojan/Carralo conversions made since 1986.
- Turnkey conversions available.



**Tojan
Firebird Conversion**
Shown with Optional Wing
\$4,995*

**Carralo
Camaro Conversion**
\$4,995*

*All prices FOB Maple Plain, MN



Marple Automotive Group, Inc.

7825 County Road 11, Maple Plain, MN 55359 • 300 North Main Street, Shelbyville, TN 37160
1-800-898-0008 • (615) 684-6825

Organize and Protect Your Favorite Copies of **HOT ROD**

Here's the perfect way to keep your favorite issues of HOT ROD! These durable, custom-made cases and binders, in red with attractive gold lettering, will provide maximum protection and easy access. The binders feature a special spring mechanism to hold individual rods that quickly snap in place.

Quantity	Case(s)	Binder(s)
One	\$ 7.95	\$ 9.95
Three	\$21.95	\$27.95
Six	\$39.95	\$52.95

Add \$1 per case/binder for postage and handling. Outside USA \$2.50 per case/binder (U.S. funds only). PA residents add 7% sales tax.

MAIL ORDERS: Make checks or money orders (in U.S. funds) payable to **Jesse Jones Industries** and send to:

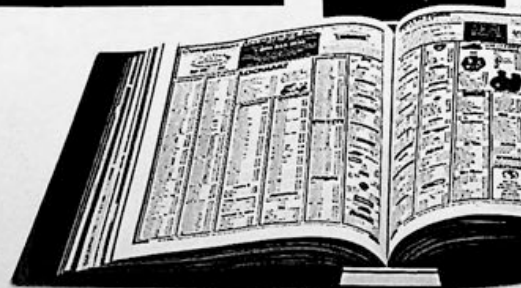
Hot Rod
Jesse Jones Industries, Dept. PET-HR
499 East Erie Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19134

Please print clearly and provide your return address with ZIP CODE (no P.O. boxes please). Allow 4 - 6 weeks for delivery.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

CHARGE ORDERS: Call TOLL FREE
7 days, 24 hours
1-800-825-6690

\$15 minimum
(American Express, Master Card, Visa, Diners Club)



RPM DESIGN SABER

Any Way You Slice It, This
Corvette Rebody Is
Really Sharp

Although European-style conversions have been the most popular on the Corvette, RPM Design's Saber offers a whole new approach inspired by American auto styling. This rebody fits on '68-'82 'Vette foundations to transform those dated, Coke-bottle-shaped cars into the modern head-turner you see here.

RPM Design's transformation kit, which retails for \$5495, comes complete with 11 hand-laid fiberglass panels, a front frame extension, tilt-nose hinge assembly, assorted panel

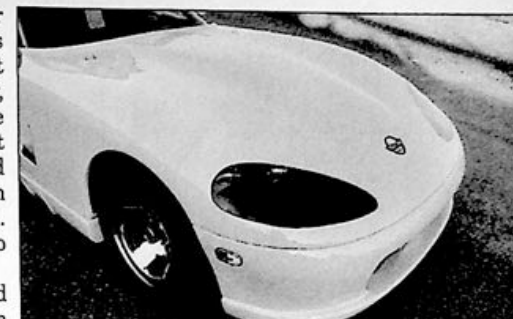


The tilting nose makes access to the Chevy mechanicals a snap.

brackets and inner door liners. RPM also offers an assembly service at its Rhode Island facility, in which the complete body and headlight assemblies are installed and side pipes fitted on your car for \$10,900. Turn-key cars are also available.

RPM Design utilized computer-aided design (CAD) in the development of the Saber to help with details such as door opening clearances, tilt-nose travel and mounting points for some of the body panels. The firm also uses S-glass and high-quality vinylester resins in the fiberglass panels, with up to seven layers of hand-laid 1.5-ounce mat. The panels are nicely shaped and seem to fit quite well on the Corvette.

The beauty of using a Corvette as a donor car is that you get lots of excellent engineering, with four-wheel independent suspension, four-wheel disc brakes, a stout chassis and a healthy mill under the hood. Not only that, there's a whole wide world of aftermarket performance, suspension and interior goodies for dressing up the car even more. The



Although the American inspiration is obvious in this rebody, a number of details have been modified in the Saber to create a unique shape.

possibilities for this car seem virtually endless. The demo car sported striking black vinyl bucket seats with yellow accents. RPM provides nonupholstered inner door panels with the kit so that a builder can match the interior treatment.

The tilting front clip of the Saber is a neat feature, opening wide for almost unrestricted access to the engine. The 'Vette's roof line, windshield, rear window and other parts remain intact, as do the stock doors. Items like the stock T-tops can also remain if open-air motoring appeals. This particular car was built on a '77 L-48 model that is both plentiful and reasonably priced, essential features of a good donor vehicle.

EURO-WORKS MIRAGE USA

Seeing Is Believing

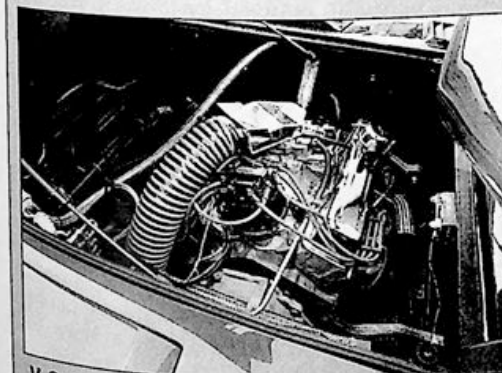
Mirage is an apt moniker for Euro-Works' car, since what you think you see is not really what you do see. This exotic looking represents what the lowly Pontiac Fiero aspires to be. Euro-Works modified a stock Fiero chassis and suspension and wedged in a 350-cid V8, with the help of V-8 Archie hardware, then attached the hand-laid

fiberglass panels to achieve the basic projectile.

In addition to being able to build on a stock Fiero chassis, the company also offers a beefed up, rectangular-tube space-frame for a stouter undercarriage. It features reworked strut towers to maintain proper suspension geometry but otherwise



Like a Swiss Army knife, all the Mirage's doors and lids scissor-open with precision.



V-8 Archie helped in mating the Chevy to the Fiero transaxle.

uses the stock Fiero rearend, spindles, brakes, A-arms and such. Euro-Works adds a Neal dual master cylinder and proportioning balance bar. The front suspension is stock Fiero, lowered to provide a hunkered-down look, with fat Yokohama rubber at all four corners—255/40-15s on 10-inch wheels up front and 285/40-15s on 15-inch wheels out back.

On its demo car, Euro-Works wanted an engine that would put folks back in the seats rather than an all-out top-end

twister, so the relatively mild 350 Chevy is a 1975 vintage with stock bore and stroke. The company estimates 290 hp thanks to the addition of a Crane cam, hydraulic lifters, an Edelbrock performer manifold and a Carter carb. A set of block-hugger headers helps the engine breathe easier. The Mirage maintains a stock '84 Fiero five-speed tranny helped by a custom Centerforce clutch from V-8 Archie.

The interior on this demo car was also massaged to disguise the Pontiac heritage as much as possible. Custom black doe-skin materials with red

pipings by Craegar Auto Interiors cover the fiberglass bucket seats. Instruments are all VDO, fed from a custom wiring harness. Although the interior is comfortable and allows drivers of virtually any height good seating positions, as on most cars with such wind-cheating contours, rear visibility is limited. This is a sacrifice you learn to live with for the sake of getting noticed.

Euro-Works does a great job of fit and finish, and we applaud, at least on the demo vehicle, its attention to the door hinges and latch mechanisms. Everything worked well with no fiddling necessary.

The numerous options and upgrades available will ultimately determine the individual cost. Euro-Works does offer a budget version to put the Mirage USA into an affordable category. A complete turn-key car on a stock Fiero chassis will run around \$30,000 (not including the donor car) and a body kit containing all the fiberglass panels and hardware, including the wing, sells for \$4995. And those prices are no illusion.

AUTO SPORT MARK II

Turn Your Polite Pontiac Fiero Into A Fearsome Ford GT40

Want to own a racing legend but don't have the megabucks it requires? Want to have the look of one of the most lethal Ferrari fighters to ever prowl Le Mans but also have air conditioning and an automatic? Even the faithful replica GT40s of today can run into the six-figure range (see cover story), but there is a sensible alternative if the fearsome-Ford appearance is what you're after—the Mark II Fiero conversion from Auto Sport Performance Products (ASPP).

ASPP tells us that the fiberglass panels are made from original Mark II molds acquired from GT40 tuner/builder Holman & Moody. Dimensionally the original car and the ASPP Mark II are similar, so it seemed a natural platform on which to build a replica. The original car's critical measurements: 95-inch wheelbase, 70-inch width and 40-inch height. ASPP's car has a 93.4-inch wheelbase, 76-inch width and a height of 44 inches. To get the Fiero to hunker down further than it really wants to, ASPP offers an optional 2-

FIBER JET 59

Improving On An Already Great Performer

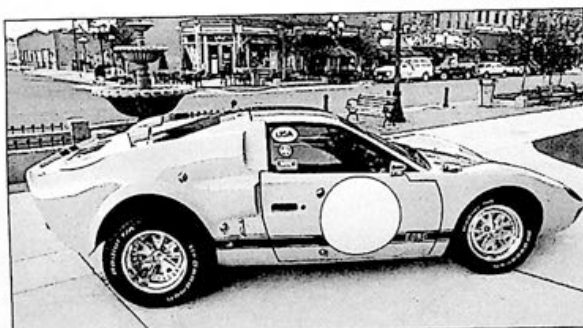
Even though Porsche purists would be aghast at the thought of tampering with the lines of a 911, Fiber Jet's 59 reboddy will doubtlessly appeal to admirers of the 959 supercar. Another attractive aspect is the surprisingly low price of a high-performance Zuffenhausen donor car. A quick scan of West Coast newspaper classifieds revealed that a '67 912 listed for as low as \$4000, and

a '72 911 for less than \$6000. If you still have qualms about cutting up a really clean 911 or 912, you'll save even more by starting with a slightly damaged car. Just be sure to check for rust damage, which is a common problem in older 911s and 912s.

The 59 reboddy shown here is actually fitted on an '80 911SC coupe (about \$12,000, used), but the kit can be attached to virtually any Porsche 911/912 series coupe or Targa. Priced at \$4500, this kit replaces all of the body skin below the window, less the hood and doors. Keep in mind that this reboddy is designed to use the flat



It really doesn't cost all that much to give a stock 911 or 912 a truly world-class look.



A stock Fiero is a few inches higher than the original 40-inch GT40, so drop spindles are recommended to adjust the ride level.

inch drop spindle arrangement from Bell Tech (fits '84-'87 models only).

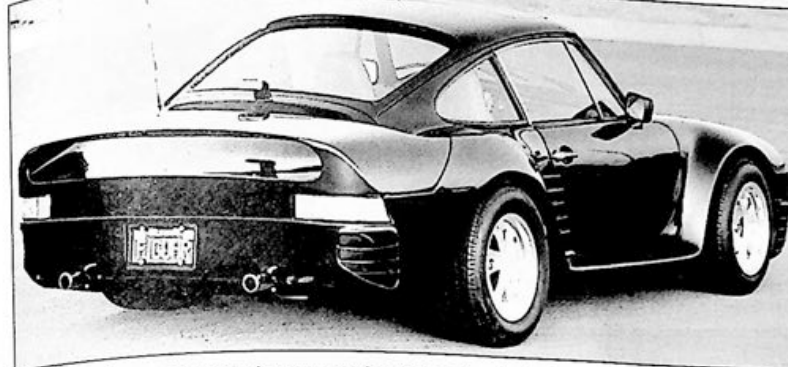
The Mark II kit comes complete with all the bolt-on body panels necessary for the transformation, plus appropriate hardware, taillamps, parking lamps, scoop screens, headlight mounts, hood pins and even Le Mans-style gas caps. The base kit retails for \$7995, and ASPP reminds builders that Fiero body panels can be sold to help defray the costs. The company will also do the conversion for you. Just drop off your donor car and \$15K, and drive home a completed, painted car.

The rear clip of the ASPP kit is hinged at the back and lifts away

from the car. Trimming of the bumper supports and the bottom of the trunk well are necessary alterations. An acrylic rear window is supplied with the kit, but unlike the original, you can't see the distinctive GT40 engine and bundle-o'-snakes headers. It's also necessary to lift the

rear clip for refueling, though ASPP has an optional gas fill kit that utilizes a flip-out section on the rear fender.

There is a large Fiero aftermarket performance network, so your donor can be pumped up to exceed its corporate constraints. There is plenty of room in that mid-engine bay to drop in a turbocharger, Quad 4 or even a V8. Tom Guay, the owner of this car, kept the stock V6, but added a bottle of nitrous go-juice for on-demand power. Also available are suspension improvements, brake tricks and other items designed to unleash the potential of such a racy-looking replica.



The ring wing markedly improves the lines of a stock 911 or 912.

hood found on later models, so if you have an early 911 or 912 with the rolled hood, you'll also need to retrofit this component as well. Fiber Jet claims experienced bodyworkers can install the basic components in about eight hours, not including prep and paint. Tech assistance is available by phone for the do-it-yourselfer.

One important tip: When you install the 59, and this goes for most other reboddies, the wheels should be on the car when you fit the panels to ensure proper alignment and spacing. Fiber Jet says its kit is self-

aligning but still recommends this wheel-on procedure as a general rule. If you don't put on the wheels first, not only will the fenders look out of proportion, but the wheels may also interfere with the bodywork.

The conversion shown here belongs to Fiber Jet Industries owner Tim Figuhr, and he's already put 15,000 enthusiastic miles on it, so he's both a seller and a player. Porsche mods are always better when they come from Porsche enthusiasts. And the really great thing about this conversion is it still looks like a Porsche, inside and out.—David Fetherston KC

SOURCES

Auto Sport Performance Products, Inc.
Dept. KC01
1240 E. Gilbert Dr. #2
Tempe, AZ 85281
602/966-9906

Euro-Works
Dept. KC01
2106 Patricia Dr.
Kettering, OH 45429
513/293-6834

Fiber Jet Industries, Inc.
Dept. KC01
221 W. Ivy St.
Roseville, CA 95678
916/783-3198

RPM Design Limited
Dept. KC01
29 Brenton Rd.
Newport, RI 02840
401/849-7288

V-8 Archie
Dept. KC01
1307 Lykins Ln.
Niles, MI 49120
616/683-3227

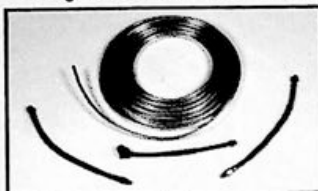
IT'S COMING TO A NEWSSTAND NEAR YOU! SPECIALTY CAR KITS • REPLICAS • EXOTICS

A whole new magazine devoted to the exciting and exclusive world of exotic, limited-production automobiles. If you're looking for something really different for driving excitement, this is where you'll find it. Classics, concept cars, replicas, body conversions, turn-key component vehicles—you find them all and more in **SPECIALTY CAR**. Also planned are tech features on chassis design, suspension setups and fiberglass molding. So don't miss out on the hottest new car book on the planet.

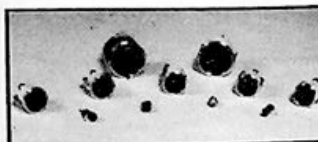
Look For **SPECIALTY CAR** at Newsstands on March 8, 1994!

Many Parts Shown Have Been Used on Street Rods & Various Kit Cars With Minor or no Modification Required!

Orders: 1-800-356-9198



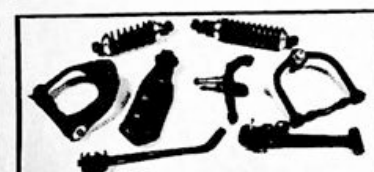
- 1** Aluminum Fuel Line \$30.00
With Mounting clips and hoses
(not shown)
Brake hoses with clips.
Front Mustang II \$9.00 ea.
Rear with Junction Block \$12.00 ea.



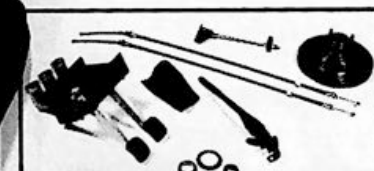
- 2** V.D.O. gauges "Illuminated" Oil Pressure, Fuel, Speedo with trip meter, Clock, Tachometer, Voltage, Water Temp, Plus senders, high beam & turn lights - Complete Pkg. \$345.00 set.



- 3** Tubular Control Arms with Ball Joints.
Bolt on to Mustang II Based Frames.
Upper \$185.00 pair. Lower \$185.00 pair.
Strut Rods with bushings \$70.00 pair.
Mustang II Spindles \$120.00 pair.
*Front Coilover Shocks \$260.00 pair.
*May require minor frame modification.



- 4** Mustang II A-Arm. New OEM Style.
Baked Enamel Finish. Uppers or
Lowers \$81.25 ea.
Mustang II Strut Rods \$35.00 ea.
Bushings only \$5.00 (2)
Tubular Control Arms \$92.50 ea.
Front or Rear Coilover Shocks \$260.00
pair
Spindles \$120.00 pair.



- 5** Brake Components. Brake & Clutch
Assembly \$310.00.
Slave Cylinder for Standard Transmission
\$50.00.
Brake Assembly without Clutch Pedal
\$210.00.
Emergency Handbrake Assembly with
cables and brackets \$90.00.
Rotors - New Mustang II - 5 Bolt \$45.00.
Bearings & Seals \$7.50/rotor.

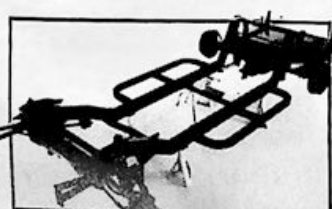


- 6** Shelby Design
Wheel
15x7" Front. 15x8 1/2"
Rear
4 1/2" Ford bolt pattern.
Looks good on a
Cobra and economical
at only \$680.00 set.

WARRANTY:
Shell Valley Motors
products are return-
able within 30 days of
delivery for refund of
your purchase price.

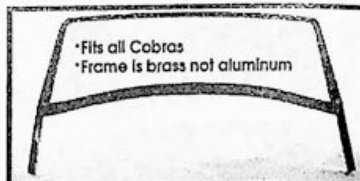


- 7** 427 Bodies. Shell Valley Motors Prides
itself on it's skill put into each body
made. This skill has made Shell Valley Motors
the largest importer/exporter of 427 bodies,
frames and accessories. Many thanks to our
valued Customers.

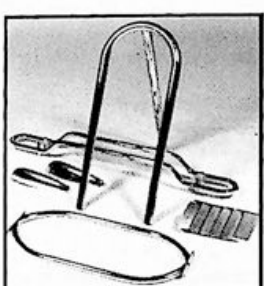
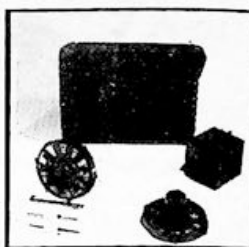


- 8** Glide Ride Stage 3 Chassis 3760.0 front &
rear suspension mounted!
*Tubular A Arms
*Triangulated 4 Bar Rear Suspension
*Coilover shocks Ft. & Rt.
*Proper ground clearance can easily be set.
*Our experience & detailing make our chassis
a step above the rest.

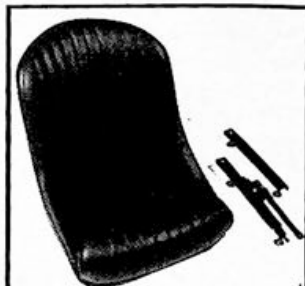
- 9** Brass chrome plated
windshield with safety
plate, tinted glass & base
weather seal
*Call for special price
*Replacement glass available



- 10** Radiator 4 Core Crossflow \$245.00
Brackets (not shown) \$50.00. 427 Nose
Screen (enough to fit 4 front body openings)
\$40.00. Cooling Fans feature the highest
C.F.M. available. \$200.00 pair. Single 16"
Fan \$130.00. Radiator Expansion tank \$45.00.
Heater/Blower Assembly \$175.00.
Defroster kit \$50.00.
Other Products available:
Original gas caps, gas pedals, wiring harness-
es, bolt on 9" Ford Disc kits, car covers and
more!



- 11** Roll Bar \$300.00.
Front Oval bumper \$165.00.
Rear Oval Bumper \$165.00.
Bumper Overriders \$137.50 pair.
Slide Louvers \$85.00 pair.

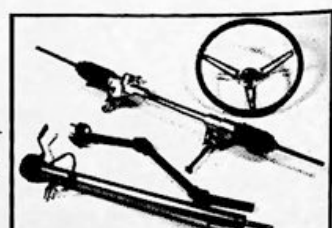


- 12** 427 Seats feature a dense combi-
nation of padding for comfort &
originality. \$455.00 pair
Seat adjusters \$60.00 (2) seats

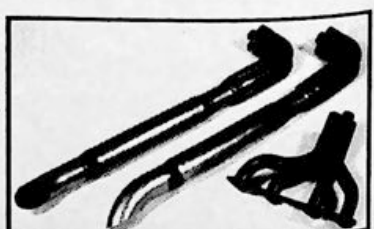
- 13** 427 Accessories
Headlights \$150.00 pair. Parking
lights \$80.00 pair. License Plate light
\$40.00 ea.
Rectangular tail \$150.00 pair.
Horn with button \$25.00.
Door, hood, trunk handles & latches
\$280.00. Call for individual prices.
Dash mirror \$20.00.
*Side Mirror \$40.00.
Sun visors \$120.00 pair
Windwings \$120.00 Pair.
(*not shown)



- 14** Steering Column with built-in
Headlight dimmer \$130.00
Lower U-joint with splined end \$80.00
Mustang II Rack & Pinion (chrome plated
housing) \$185.00 ea.
Outer tie rods included but not shown.
Steering Wheel - 3 spoke teardrop
design 15" diameter \$155.00.



- 15** Exhaust Sidepipes
(smooth & tightly
stacked) \$375.00 pair
Headers (welded) \$270.00 pair.
Header bends for custom com-
binations 1 3/4" or 2" \$4.25 ea.
Header Flanges \$45.00 pair.



Shell Valley Motors
Rt. 1 Box 69-PKC - Platte Center, NE 68653
(402) 246-2355 - Fax: (402) 246-3710

**Shell Valley
MOTORS**

Orders: 1-800-356-9198

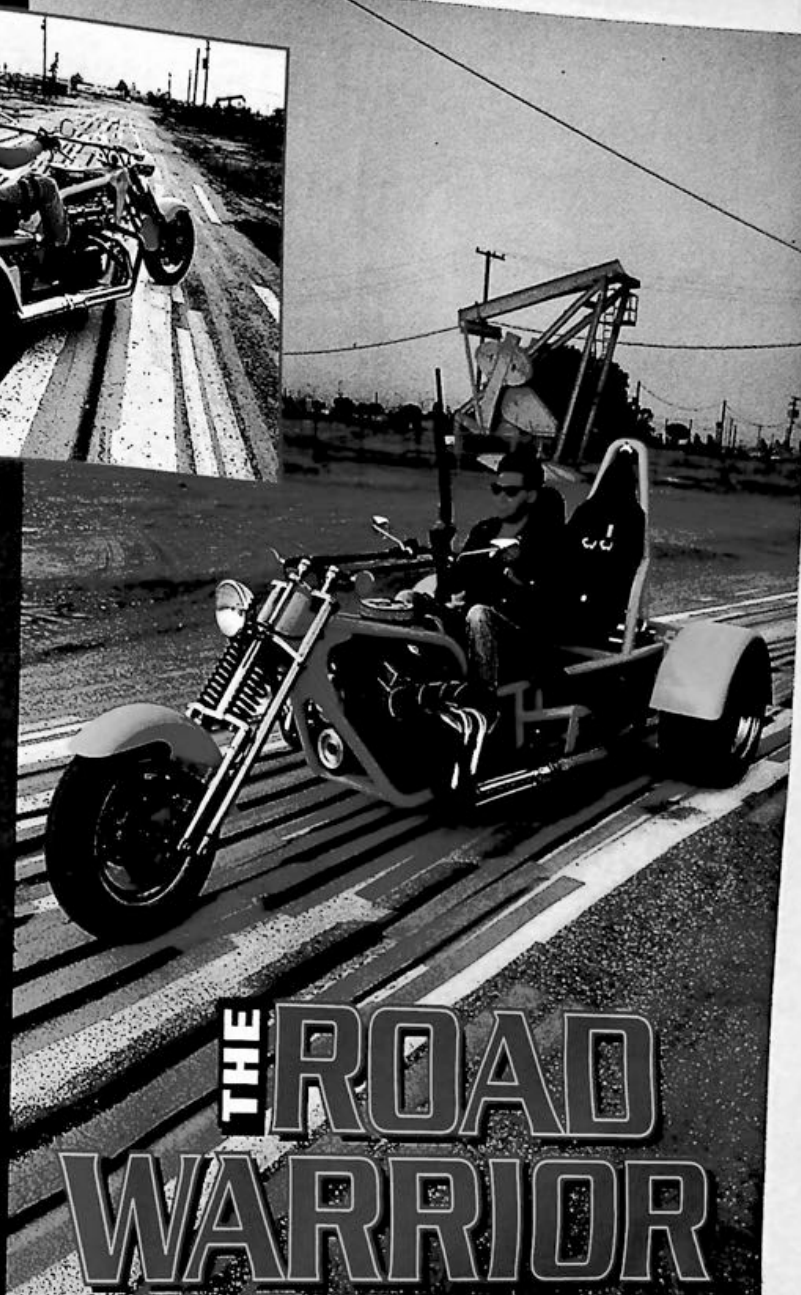


American Thunder Tryke Strikes With The Best Bang For The Buck On The Planet

By Truman Temple

Just when you thought Mel Gibson, Toadie and the Feral Kid had vanished into film history, the whole *Road Warrior* image is back, this time courtesy of American Thunder Tryke. Its Chevy V8-powered, tube-frame three-wheeler looks like it rolled off the backlot of that sci-fi movie of a decade ago. And if a buyer ever finds himself in a similar post-World War III world, he'll probably emerge the victor in just about any performance battle. Also he won't have any trouble scrounging parts from street wreckage either, thanks to the firm's use of everyday, off-the-shelf components.

Yet this hybrid vehicle, with a motorcycle front and a car's drive-

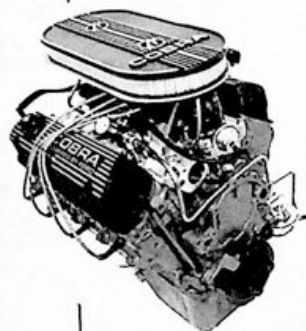


THE ROAD WARRIOR



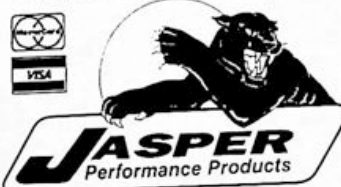
PHOTOGRAPHY STEVE TEMPLE

Get Serious about Performance



Small blocks & big blocks...
Trannys - 350's, Toploaders,
C-6's and more...
Turn-key combinations...
Cobra Packages!!!

It's an asphalt jungle out there and you've got to be performance wise to survive. Performance engines, transmissions and components from JASPER are built to come out fighting in the survival of the fittest. We have power ranges to fit a multitude of kit car applications. So whether you want to stay ahead of the pack or have them eat your dust, let JASPER devour your competition!



A division of
Jasper Engines & Transmissions

Balanced engine assembly, align
honing, square decking, torque
plate honing... and more.

Call us for a free quotation

1-800-827-7455

815 Wernsing Rd. - Jasper, IN 47546

Not legal for sale or use in California.

SUPERSOLENOIDS

Convert your doors or trunk to electric operation with the most powerful kit on the market. Switches include - Weatherproof Exterior, heavy 20 gauge wire, 20 Amp circuit breakers, Stainless cable for extra strength. Solenoids for two doors - \$149.95

KEYLESS REMOTES

Keyless Remote System three function unit gives you a choice of operations. Activates doors deck lid or what have you. Includes two compact transmitters.



DORGOS

POP YOUR DOORS OPEN Simple, clean and they work. \$39.95 pair

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT
JIM AL'S CUSTOM EMPORIUM
910 - 156th N.E. ARLINGTON, WA 98223

If you're moving . . . don't miss out on a single issue of KIT CAR.

OLD ADDRESS (Please write your old address exactly as it appeared on the front cover.)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State/ZIP _____

NEW ADDRESS

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State/ZIP _____

For questions or problems regarding your subscription, please call our toll free number or write to the address below. Call 1-(800)-800-5227. For subscription inquiries outside the U.S., please call 1-(303)-447-9330.

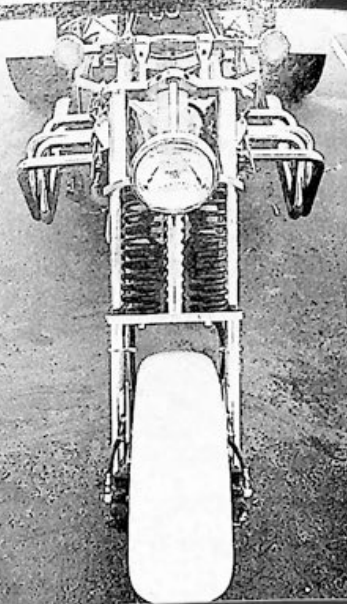
For New / Renewal Subscription Orders

☐ New subscription ☐ Renewal order ☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me (U.S. only)

1 year (6 issues) of
KIT CAR only \$15.95

For renewal orders, please write your address in the old address section above. The subscription price quoted above is good in the U.S. only. For all foreign subscriptions, please add the following amount (in U.S. funds) to cover surface mail postage: Canada add \$6.47 (price includes GST). All other foreign add \$5.00. Please allow 4-8 weeks for your first issue to be mailed.

Mail to: KIT CAR, P.O. Box 53949, Boulder, CO 80322-3949



Dual disc brakes and aircraft-grade aluminum ensure a stout and quick-stopping front end.

train and rearend, is hardly a hodge-podge of parts—American Thunder Tryke devoted more than five years of engineering, testing and development on its trikes, and the latest model demonstrates in several ways how a basic idea can be upgraded without adding much to the price. As we reported in the November '92 issue (Seen/Hear), Thunder Tryke started with a crude-looking black platform and a monster 454ci Chevy hitched to a 400 GM tranny. It not only was powered by a truck engine, it rode like a truck, too.

This year the company has rolled a new trike out its doors; it's lighter, faster, safer, more comfortable and painted a cheerful Sunburst Yellow. The difference between this kinder, gentler model and the older one is like comparing plucky young Luke Skywalker with the ominous, heavy-breathing Darth Vader.

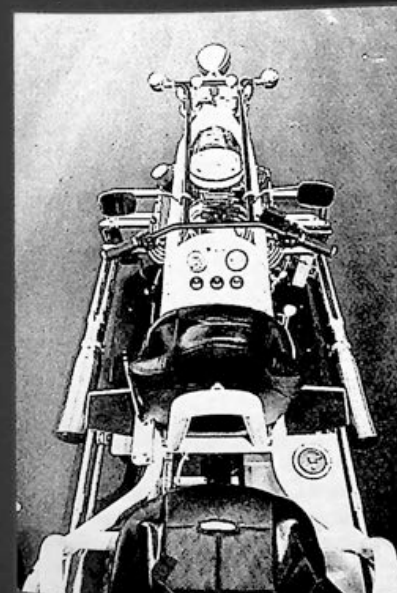
Staff engineers have made some interesting changes. First, they downsized the powerplant to a standard 350ci small-block Chevy bolted to a 350 GM, shaving off some 300 pounds in the process. The result is a more nimble feel when cornering and quicker off-the-line acceleration. Using our Vericom computer, we measured an explosive 0-60-mph time of 3.6 seconds! And that's with the bone-stock, 200hp 350 Chevy. When you mash the foot throttle, the experience is so sudden and mind-bending, you wonder if you left your innards on the street. We were frankly a little relieved that we didn't have track time available to check out the quarter-mile figures.

We'll leave that one to the Mel Gibson types. Be warned, though—this rocket sled performance will probably ruin you for life.

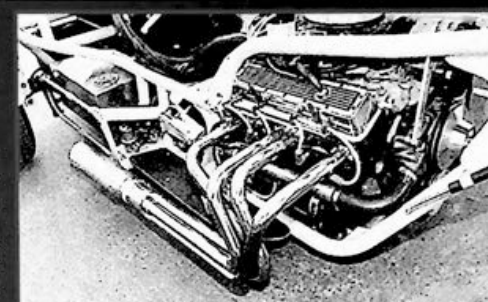
The Thunder Tryke really isn't all that scary, because the three-point platform is surprisingly stable, with a stout Ford 9-inch live axle bringing up the rear and a newly designed front fork. The solid axle features a four-bar layout with adjustable coil-overs and a Panhard rod for lateral stability, which replaces the former Chevelle suspension that felt a bit mushy. The front suspension's fork legs are now made of No. 304 stainless steel for better fatigue resistance, and other components are manufactured from high-strength aircraft-grade aluminum. The fork angle is 44 degrees for good tracking, close to the 45-degree maximum rake allowed by many states.

New safety features have also been added. The rear rollbar now arches over the passenger's head, dual front hydraulic disc brakes have replaced the single disc, and the foam-filled stainless-steel fuel cell is now tucked away inside the 2-inch round-tube frame. Seating for both the driver and passenger has been dropped 2 inches for a lower center of gravity, flatter cornering and greater stability—important features to a shotgun-toting road warrior.

If you want to build your own post-



For parking lot maneuvering, those extra-long handlebars require grabbing the opposite side grip and pulling it across to swing the nose around. Note the foot throttle on the right side.



The robust frame consists of 2-inch steel tubing, and the foam-filled gas tank is neatly tucked inside.

Armageddon performance machine, the bare frame kit (without engine, tranny and rear suspension) costs \$4500, or a rolling chassis runs \$14,275. Various options include a new 300hp Chevy 350 with B&M tranny for \$3299, a 345hp Chevy 350 for \$4999 and a new LT1 Corvette mill with a 700R4 four-speed for \$10,000.

For protection from the weather (or rock-throwing nomads), you can get a windshield for \$300 (bulletproof versions are not yet available) and even an electric wiper for those picky jurisdictions such as California and Connecticut that register Thunder Trykes as cars (the plus side is you don't have to wear a helmet). Battle-ready turn-key models start at \$24,500. Even though that's a high figure in motorcycle terms, on a cost-per-quickness scale, you're getting one of the best bangs for the buck on the planet.

Speaking of motorcycles, the company feels that bike enthusiasts are the natural customer base, especially those tired of holding up 1200-pound Honda Gold Wings at stoplights or coping with spinouts on gravel and wet leaves. The Thunder Tryke can also tow as much as 500 pounds, in case you want to hitch up a light camper—or a caisson of ammo.

Yet there's another potential customer the company didn't anticipate. In response to an article in a Harley biker mag, the front office was flooded with letters from Folsom and similar institutions. Evidently the Thunder Tryke represents the ultimate expression of freedom for these inmates. As one who signed himself "Road Dog" said, "Keep them knees in the breeze." **KC**

SOURCE

American Thunder Tryke, Inc.
Dept. KC01
1273-B Calle De Comercio
Santa Fe, NM 87501
505/989-4051

THE MAGNIFICENT ALLARD J2X



HARDY MOTORS 156 N. Broad Street
Mooresville, NC 28115

Presents its faithful reproduction of the famous Allard J2X, available in both turnkey and component form. HARDY MOTORS is official distributor for Unique Motorcars' 427SC and 289 FIA's, GT Developments' GT40 MKI, MKII and J44, T-70 and U.S. Reproductions' '36 Ford Pickup. Brochures \$5 each, \$10 for GT40. Turnkey financing now available. (704) 663-3930

PIERO BODY KITS

COUNTACH \$4,999
308 GTB \$3,500



\$5.00 info pk. to
Mac's Auto Body
4427 Maygog Rd., Sarasota, FL 34233

(813) 921 4420

THE REGAL T-BIRD BUY THE ORIGINAL AND THE BEST



Regal Roadsters, Ltd.
Call 608-273-4141

We have been MAKING PARTS and SELLING THE REGAL T-BIRD WORLDWIDE for SEVEN YEARS. We can also supply you with parts, options and critical subassemblies to complete other manufacturers' incomplete kits and help make your dream a reality. 301 W. Beltline Hwy. • Madison, WI 53713 • est. 1981

SUBSCRIBE AND SAVE!

KIT CAR
THE SPECIALTY CAR MAGAZINE

1 Year (6 issues) Only \$12.95

To order, write to:
KIT CAR, P.O. Box 53949,
Boulder, CO 80322-3949
or call:

1-(800)-800-5227

Above offer is good in the U.S. only. For all foreign subscriptions, add to the above rate the following amount (in U.S. funds) to cover surface mail postage: Canada add \$5.00 (price includes GST). All other foreign add \$5.00. Allow 4-8 weeks for your first issue to be mailed. SBAF7/KC Special introductory offer for new subscribers only, please.

JANUARY 1994

All Aboard For The
Ride Of Your Life On
Unique's New And
Improved Cobra

SILVER STREAK

By Steve Temple

One of Dr. Doolittle's fantasy animals, aptly named "Push Me, Pull Me," had a head at each end, presumably for looking both forward and backward at the same time. Unique Motorcars, one of the more successful and enduring Cobra replica firms, displays this same uncanny ability in providing both the allure of the past and the technology of today. Two examples of this "unique" approach noted in previous issues are the company's historical homage to the rare 289 FIA ("One Of A Kind," September '91) and a 427-style high-powered weapon armed with a 565hp small-block V8 from Ernie Elliott ("Nasty NASCAR Cobra," November '92).

Now, the latest developments from Unique are found on top and underneath the firm's Cobra replicas. Looking to Cobra history, Unique is just now completing a Le Mans fastback hardtop that also addresses concerns about the practicality of an open roadster. We'll furnish more details in a future issue when the car is completed.

On the technology front, Unique has introduced some interesting sus-

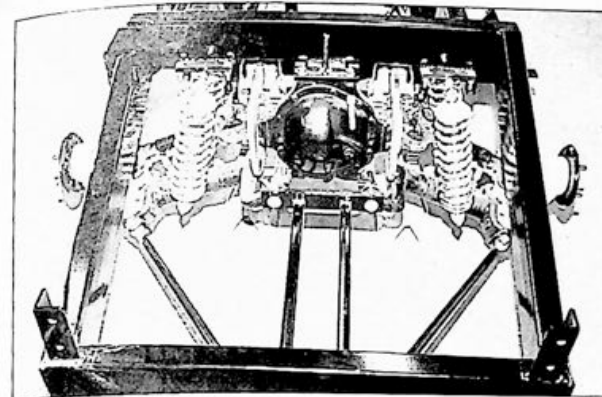


pension mods, both front and rear. At the nose is a new custom setup available as an optional upgrade (\$2490) in addition to the standard MGB unit. While the new front end preserves the same geometry, Unique's Rick Weaver says it offers a number of improvements such as adjustability, greater travel, better brakes and stronger, one-piece control arms. He adds that it also reduces unsprung

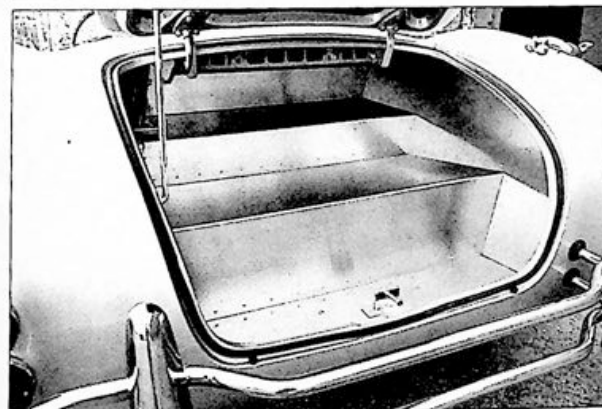
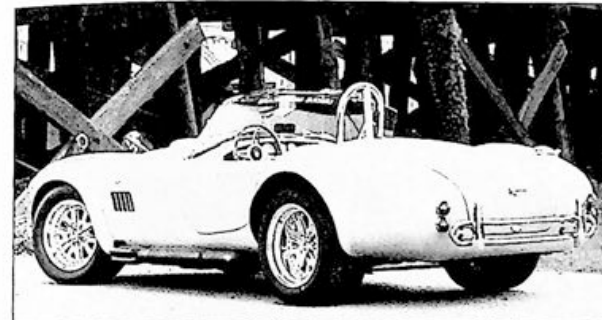
weight as much 45 pounds and features a ball joint instead of a bushed spindle. Retrofitting this new front end on earlier Unique replicas consists simply of welding two brackets on the upper shock mount and notching the inner fenderwell.

At the rear, the popular Jaguar independent (reconditioned and narrowed) is still employed, but with a twist—or rather, a lack of one. In its

PHOTOGRAPHY: STEVE TEMPLE

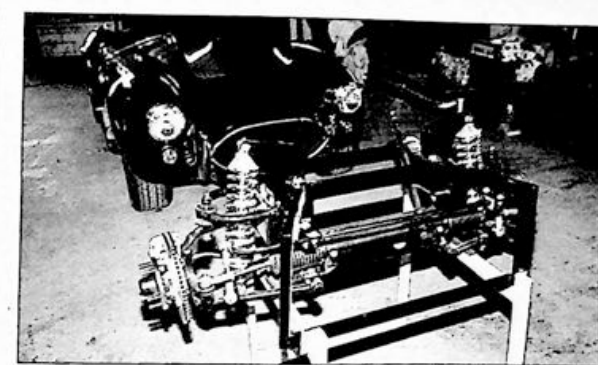


A new suspension upgrade is a set of rear-mounted trailing arms for greater stability on hard starts.

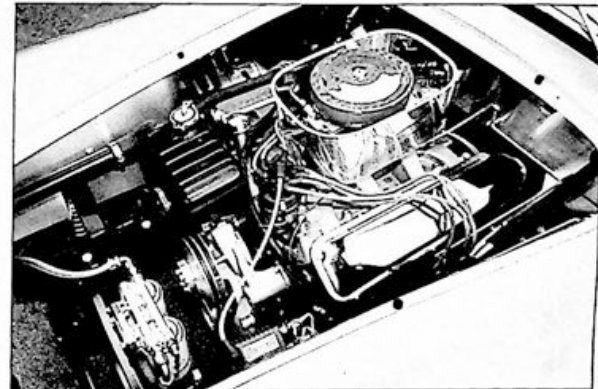


A metallic look, both inside and out, pays homage to the original.

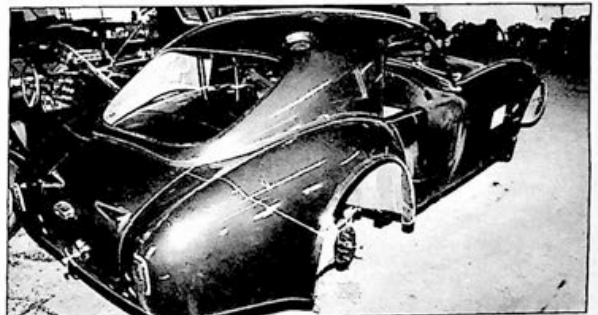
stock form and under hard acceleration—hardly an uncommon event for a Cobra replica—the Jag IRS tends to shift or flex, in part because the half-shafts serve double duty as upper control arms. (Original 427 Cobras had upper and lower A-arms.) To offset this tendency, Unique offers additional triangulated bracing, or rear-mounted trailing arms, that run aft to the back of the frame. Weaver says they eliminate the older forward links' opposing pivot points that on quick starts may bind up and restrict travel of the lower control arms. Priced at \$320, these new trailing arms, with nonopposing pivot points, are now standard on all kits and available as a retrofit. They require only one new bracket to install.



Unique's custom front end features the MGB geometry, but with less unsprung weight and stronger, one-piece control arms.



The turkey pan and panels create the look of the original.



Both practical and historical, a new Le Mans-style fastback top is now available.

These suspension mods sound good in principle, but do they actually work? In order to put their money where their mouths are, the Weavers threw a Cobrafest for past and future customers, and rented some track time at the Talladega Grand Prix road course. Even though the Silver Streak pictured here had precious few hours on its engine, the Weavers graciously lent me the keys for a few hot laps and drop-the-hammer runs.

On the road course, the suspension felt as tight as a drum. The car cornered quickly and without complaint, and didn't throw any surprises in rapid transitions. It's well-balanced, and the ride was comfortable without sacrificing sporty handling. Some credit for the nimbleness should go to

the BFGoodrich Comp T/A tires, which we've found in previous testing can make a big difference (see "Cobra Shootout," November '93). Braking feel was proportioned evenly front and back, and the only thing I could gripe about was the pedal position. It's obviously set up for street use because the throttle and brake were too far apart for heel-and-toe driving. Yet my complaint didn't seem to faze Alan Weaver, who nailed some of the quickest times of the day in this Silver Streak (see sidebar for more details).

As for hard acceleration, when we revved up the 411hp 427 sideoiler and dumped the clutch, the rear end did twitch a bit before the tires hooked up—we'd be disappointed if it didn't—then it dug out, and the

JANUARY 1994 85

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP,
MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION
(Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

- 1a. Title of publication: KIT CAR
- 1b. Publication No. 1068-2627
2. Date of filing: 9-30-93
3. Frequency of issue: Bi-Monthly
- 3a. No. of issues published annually: 6
- 3b. Annual subscription price: \$15.95
4. Complete mailing address of known office of publication: 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048-5515
5. Complete mailing address of the headquarters of general business offices of the publisher: 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048-5515
6. Full names and complete mailing address of publisher, editor, and managing editor:
Publisher: Ralph Panico, 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048-5515
Editor: Steve Temple, 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048-5515
Managing Editor: Catherine Temkin, 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048-5515
7. Owner: Petersen Publishing Company, 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048-5515
8. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: Robert E. Petersen, 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048-5515
9. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates (Section 424.12 DMM only): Does not apply
10. Extent and nature of circulation:

	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Total no. copies printed	166,155	162,653
b. Paid and/or requested circulation: 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	42,923	41,607
2. Mail subscription	19,813	19,249
c. Total paid and/or requested circulation	62,736	60,856
d. Free distribution by mail carrier or other means Samples, complimentary, and other free copies	121	125
e. Total distribution	62,857	60,981
f. Copies not distributed: 1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	3,229	3,188
2. Return from News Agents	100,069	98,484
g. Total	166,155	162,653
11. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

Nigel P. Heaton
V.P. Circulation
Marketing Development

WHATEVER YOU DRIVE OR RIDE, ON OR OFF THE ROAD, PETERSEN HAS AN AUTOMOTIVE TITLE JUST RIGHT FOR YOU!

- HOT ROD
- CAR CRAFT
- MOTOR TREND
- 4-WHEEL & OFF-ROAD
- CIRCLE TRACK
- MOTORCYCLIST
- DIRT RIDER

PETERSEN
We Build Magazines Right

**NOW ON SALE
AT YOUR LOCAL
NEWSSTAND**

86 KIT CAR

Unique's Cobrafest—It's My Party, And I'll Fry 'Em If I Want To

One of the best recommendations for any product or company is one that comes from a satisfied customer, and Unique sure has plenty of them. About three dozen Cobra owners with their families and Cobras in tow converged in Gadsden, Alabama, last spring for the first-ever Cobrafest. And what a festival, from a factory tour with good grub (thanks Momma Jean!) to a "run-whatya-brung" shootout on the 1.3-mile Talladega Grand Prix road course. One really appealing thing about this sort of gathering is you get to sample some down-home hospitality and meet the Weavers firsthand. You'll find this is a family of real Cobra enthusiasts, not replisnake-oil salesmen. For the record, Fast Lap honors went to Fred Thum's 289 FIA (time—1:15.184) and Paul Sonderfan's 427 (1:11.799). Alan Weaver had the lead early on, but Paul bested him in the afternoon. There's always next time, Alan. See you on May 7th!



Cobras, cobras, everywhere—what more could you ask for on the Talladega Grand Prix?



The winding road course had enough of a straightaway to blow out the cobwebs.

Brian Estes' hand-controlled Cobra earned an Outstanding Achievement award, with credit also going to his stepdad, Wayne Agent, who built the car.



Bobby Shrader spent two years building his Unique, but it only took two minutes for us to pick it as Best Of Show.

car was gone like a shot. We estimate a 0-to-60 time in the low fives is an easy mark to hit, but we'll have to decline printing a hard number, because we weren't able to correct our data for altitude and weather conditions. Suffice it to say this is easily one of the best Cobra replicas we've driven, both in a straight line and on the curves, and it should have no trouble keeping up with the cream of the crop, precisely because that's what it is.

Performance isn't the whole story here, though, as shown by the extra touches added to make this car a looker. The silver metallic paint job, the period treatment of the engine bay and the brushed-aluminum panels add to the car's visual appeal. Purists may nuzzle about the lack of rolled edges on the cockpit coaming and deeper floorpan, but this is obviously one replica maker that looks forward as well as backward and isn't reluctant to



Alan Weaver took the lead for Fast Lap time early in the race but had to settle for second place in the big-block class, behind Paul Sonderfan.



Other achievement plaques went to Doug Buchanan (left) for his chromed engine bay and Kirby Quirk (below) for his jumbo-sized cockpit.



IFG MON - FRI 8 to 6
SAT 8 to 2

(714) 597-4110

**INTERCEPTOR
5000
COMPLETE
BODY
PACKAGE
ONLY
\$4,900
+tax**



**INTERCEPTOR
25TH
COMPLETE BODY
PACKAGE
ONLY
\$6900
+tax**



**427 COBRA
NO PAINTING NEEDED**
Preassembled package incl.
frame with front & rear end installed.
Body, hood doors & trunk installed.
Aluminum epoxy body
\$11,900.00

15740 El Prado Rd.
Chino, CA 91710

FAX (714) 597-7183

For Info Pkg:
Send \$3.00 and
SASE

Stage 550 Spyder



years, the leader in quality, performance and g. This car has been tested by all major es, with the same results. "#1"

BECK DEVELOPMENT

1531 West 13th-Unit E, Upland, CA 91786
909/981-3840

**HOT ROD Makes
You A
Winner Every Time!**
Now On Sale At Your
Local Newsstand!

LAMBORGHINI

Trace my prints to build your own Countach body for less than \$1000.00. Frame prints, pictures and parts suppliers lists incl. Step-by-step video \$39.95. Send \$25.00 M/O to:

Elmer Williams
33 West Sugartree St.
Wilmington, Ohio 45177
513-382-4668

JANUARY 1994 87

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1158 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

KIT CAR
THE SPECIALTY CAR MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 51851
BOULDER CO 80323-1851

Foreign Subscription Rates

For all foreign subscriptions, add to the U.S. subscription rate the following amount (in U.S. funds) to cover surface mail postage: Canada add \$5.00 per year (price includes GST). All other foreign add \$5.00 per year.

For U.S. Rates See Over

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP,
MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION
(Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

- 1a. Title of publication: KIT CAR
- 1b. Publication No. 1068-2627
2. Date of filing 9-30-93
3. Frequency of issue: Bi-Monthly
- 3a. No. of issues published annually: 6
- 3b. Annual subscription price: \$15.95
4. Complete mailing address of known office of publication: 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048-5515
5. Complete mailing address of the headquarters of general business offices of the publisher: 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048-5515
6. Full names and complete mailing address of publisher, editor, and managing editor:
Publisher: Ralph Panico, 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048-5515
Editor: Steve Temple, 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048-5515
Managing Editor: Catherine Temkin, 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048-5515
7. Owner: Petersen Publishing Company, 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048-5515
8. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: Robert E. Petersen, 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048-5515
9. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates (Section 424.12 DMM only) Does not apply
10. Extent and nature of circulation:

	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Total no. copies printed	166,155	162,653
b. Paid and/or requested circulation		
1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	47,923	41,607
2. Mail subscription	19,813	19,249
c. Total paid and/or requested circulation	67,736	60,856
d. Free distribution by mail carrier or other means		
Samples, complimentary, and other free copies	121	125
e. Total distribution	67,857	60,981
f. Copies not distributed		
1. Office use, left-over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	3,229	3,188
2. Return from News Agents	100,069	98,464
g. Total	166,155	162,653

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

Nigel P. Heaton
V.P. Circulation
Marketing Development

Unique's Cobrafest—It's My Party, And I'll Fry 'Em If I Want To

One of the best recommendations for any product or company is one that comes from a satisfied customer, and Unique sure has plenty of them. About three dozen Cobra owners with their families and Cobras in tow converged in Gadsden, Alabama, last spring for the first-ever Cobrafest. And what a festival, from a factory tour with good grub (thanks Momma Jean!) to a "run-whatya-brung" shootout on the 1.3-mile Talladega Grand Prix road course. One really appealing thing about this sort of gathering is you get to sample some down-home hospitality and meet the Weavers firsthand. You'll find this is a family of real Cobra enthusiasts, not replisnake-oil salesmen. For the record, Fast Lap honors went to Fred Thum's 289 FIA (time—1:15.184) and Paul Sonderfan's 427 (1:11.799). Alan Weaver had the lead early on, but Paul bested him in the afternoon. There's always next time, Alan. See you on May 7th!



Cobras, cobras, everywhere—what more could you ask for on the Talladega Grand Prix?



The winding road course had enough of a straightaway to blow out the cobwebs.

Brian Estes' hand-controlled Cobra earned an Outstanding Achievement award, with credit also going to his stepdad, Wayne Agent, who built the car.



car was gone like a snail in a 0-to-60 time in is an easy mark to have to decline price number, because we want to correct our data for weather conditions. So this is easily one of the replicas we've driven straight line and on the it should have no trouble with the cream of the crop because that's what it

6 Issues



~~\$21.00~~
now only
\$12.95

YES!
Send me:

- ☐ 1 year (6 issues) of KIT CAR for just \$12.95
☐ 2 years (12 issues) for only \$23.95

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me (U.S. only)

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

Regular newsstand price \$21.00 (for 6 issues). The above offer is good in the U.S. only. For foreign subscription rates, see cover. Allow 4-8 weeks for your first issue to be mailed.

Special introductory

new subscribers only, please.

6AZC7/KC



Alan Weaver took the lead for Fast Lap time early in the race but had to settle for second place in the big-block class, behind Paul Sonderfan.



Other achievement plaques went to Doug Buchanan (left) for his chromed engine bay and Kirby Quirk (below) for his jumbo-sized cockpit.



Maurice Weaver didn't take things lying down when Richard Morrison's authentic 289 broke a cowl coming off the trailer.

make improvements to suit customer preferences. Dr. Doolittle should have such an exotic creature in his menagerie. KC

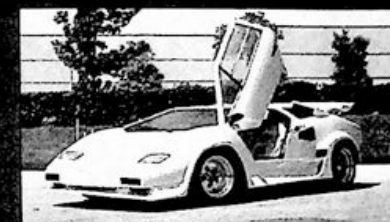
SOURCE

Unique Motorcars
Dept. KC01
230 E. Broad St.
Gadsden, AL 35903
205/546-3708

IFG MON - FRI 8 to 6
SAT 8 to 2

(714) 597-4110

INTERCEPTOR
5000
COMPLETE
BODY
PACKAGE
ONLY
\$4,900
+tax



INTERCEPTOR
25TH
COMPLETE BODY
PACKAGE
ONLY
\$6,900
+tax



427 COBRA
NO PAINTING NEEDED
Preassembled package incl.
frame with front & rear end installed.
Body, hood doors & trunk installed.
Aluminum epoxy body
\$11,900.00

15740 El Prado Rd.
Chino, CA 91710

FAX (714) 597-7183

For Info Pkg:
Send \$3.00 and
SASE

Vintage 550 Spyder



For ten years, the leader in quality, performance and handling. This car has been tested by all major magazines, with the same results. "#1"

BECK DEVELOPMENT

1531 West 13th Unit E, Upland, CA 91786
909/981-3840

HOT ROD
HOT ROD
HOT ROD
HOT ROD
HOT ROD

HOT ROD Makes
You A
Winner Every Time!
Now On Sale At Your
Local Newsstand!

LAMBORGHINI

Trace my prints to build your own Countach body for less than \$1000.00. Frame, prints, pictures and parts suppliers lists incl. Step-by-step video \$39.95. Send \$25.00 M/O to:

Elmer Williams
33 West Sugarfree St.
Wilmington, Ohio 45177
513-382-6668

WHATEVER YOU DRIVE OR RIDE, ON OR OFF THE ROAD, PETERSEN HAS AN AUTOMOTIVE TITLE JUST RIGHT FOR YOU!

- HOT ROD
- CAR CRAFT
- MOTOR TREND
- 4-WHEEL & OFF-ROAD
- CIRCLE TRACK
- MOTORCYCLIST
- DIRT RIDER

PETERSEN
We Build Magazines Right

NOW ON SALE
AT YOUR LOCAL
NEWSSTAND

I DID IT!

By Jim Youngs

Those of us who are building a kit car sometimes shudder at the answer to certain questions. In my case, I'm assembling (with my teenaged son's occasional help) an Elegant Motors Cobra 500 Weekender on a '77 Corvette chassis. When I asked the company how to install the steering column, I not only shuddered, but also groaned. Elegant's Harry Broddus revealed that the stock Corvette steering column would not fit the new Cobra replica body (and neither would the stock radiator, but that's *another* story), so the solution was to head for the salvage yard, find a late-model GM sedan column and then shorten and weld the connector. I'd love to have the tools necessary to accomplish that, and the know-how to use them properly, but it took me nearly 21 years of marriage just to get an air compressor.

Fortunately for those of us who are welder-challenged, there is an alternative. That firm with the funny name, ididit, is in the business of custom machining and fabricating steering columns and allied hardware for the hot rod industry. It occurred to me that maybe one of its steering columns would work for my project. I learned instead that ididit can supply a column for virtually any car or truck application because the company custom fabricates columns to fit almost any steering box. (Just the ticket for your average kit car builder!) Also, ididit has a wide variety of columns (including tilt and telescoping models) in several finishes, including polished billet aluminum and ready-for-paint steel models. The columns are GM-based and come complete with wiring harnesses, four-way flashers, horn and turn signals.

Since my car is pretty unconventional and leans heavily toward displaying its hot rod roots, a polished billet-aluminum tilt column seemed a natural. I took some very careful measurements guided by ididit's catalog hints and settled on a 38-inch piece

Hooking Up ididit's Steering Column Is Kid Stuff



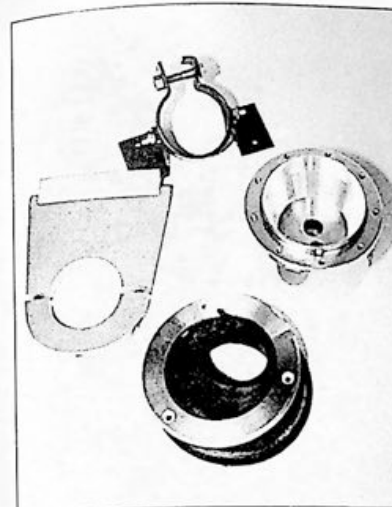
with a 1-inch, 48-spline to fit my stock rag-joint power-steering box. The polished unit carries a retail price of \$575. The company also offers its steel columns in 32- or 35-inch sizes for \$250. To cap off the column I chose an ididit billet aluminum steering wheel adapter and a nine-bolt LeCarra Mark 9, leather-wrapped wheel.

Installation of the steering column and related hardware was very simple. Basically it involved drilling a 2½-inch hole in the firewall to accom-

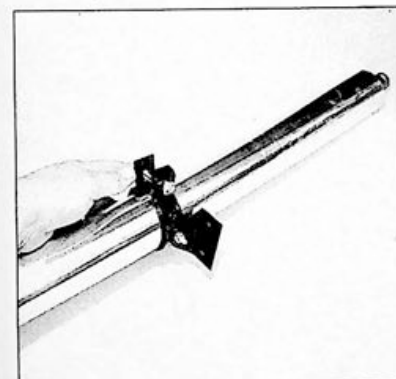
modate the lower steering tube. My car's dash has a 4½-inch molded horseshoe opening for a column, which allowed plenty of clearance for the new column's head. The steel structure under the dash includes a welded plate for attaching an upper steering column support and ididit's unit fits well without any alterations required. In addition, ididit offers a Swinger Drop, a billet aluminum clamp with a pivoting mounting plate to hold the upper portion of the

continued on page 91

PHOTOS BY JIM YOUNGS AND JAMES YOUNGS, JR.



1 Mounting hardware included with the ididit column consists of a Swinger Column Drop (left) with billet aluminum construction and a swivel mounting plate so that it can be mounted at any angle. It holds the upper portion of the new column under the dash. Also included are a universal floor mount (top) and steering wheel adapter (right). A rubber boot and aluminum trim ring (bottom) finish things off where the column comes through the firewall.



2 First slide the universal floor mount onto the column. One tip: Wrap electrical tape on the inside surface of the clamp to prevent it from scratching the shiny polished aluminum surface.



3 After drilling a 2½-inch hole in the firewall, carefully fit the column through the hole.

OWN THIS COMPLETE FIBERGLASS BODY FOR ONLY \$1495⁰⁰⁰!
(Plus Body is over 90% assembled)

SUN RAY GT
(Bradley GT Replica)



- Fully reinforced body
- Up to 50 M.P.G. with stock engine
- 0-60 M.P.H. in as fast as 4 seconds with modified engine
- No welding, fiberglassing or special tools needed
- Gull wing doors
- Available 4-wheel disk brakes and 5-speed transmission
- Electric drive package also available

FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE and more information

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-333-3494 (9-5 Central)

or write: SUN RAY PRODUCTS CORP.

8017 Ranchers Rd.
Minneapolis, MN 55432
1-612-780-0774

WE ALSO HAVE
BRADLEY GT AND
INVADER GT PARTS

From PS Engineering...

The GT-40 style wheel family for your replica, street rod, etc.

size	backspace dim.
15 x 7.5	4.00" to 4.50"
15 x 9.5	4.00" to 4.50"
15 x 9.5	5.50" to 6.00" NEW!

For more info: PS Engineering,
2675 Skypark dr., #102, Torrance,
Ca., 90505 or phone 310-534-4477,
fax 310-534-4977. U.S. made and proud.



Std 15.x 9.5



BIG backspace 15 x 9.5



CORVETTE SABER

- Custom body kits or factory conversions for '68-'82 Corvettes or '82-'92 Firebirds, TAs.

RPM Design Ltd.

29 Brenton Rd.
Newport, RI 02840
(401) 849-7288

INFORMATION PACKAGE \$5.00



RPM FIREBIRD

JANUARY 1994 89

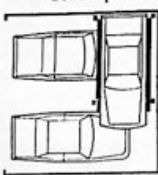
Versatile lift fits any garage!

DESIGNED to park two cars in one space, the new Modular II lift also functions as a home service lift—perfect for building project cars!

- Park car on the platform and roll the whole lift anywhere in garage.
- Raise lift halfway up—well below the typical 8-foot garage ceiling.
- Then park two more cars



- Optional 4-wheel removal capability for hands-on home service!
- Custom lifts available.



beneath the platform, hoods under.

- Locks securely at various heights.

1-800-359-5021

PARKING SOLUTIONS
Manufacturer of The Parking Lift.
3017 Kashiwa Street, Torrance, CA 90505
© 1993 Hill Parking System, Inc. Photo: Woodbury



PONARI COUPE



PONARI TARGA



PONARI CONVERTIBLE

Complete Kit from \$2950.00
Turn-key from \$9900.00

The **PONARI** package consists of only five body panels. The package will fit your Fiero from 1984 to 1988, with no structural changes. You can order your own in Coupe, Targa or Convertible. The interior package is also available.

CALL FOR TURN-KEY INFORMATION AND DELIVERY.



NEWPORT CAR CONVERSIONS INC.
11530 E. Firestone Blvd., Norwalk, CA 90650
Tel: 310/406-2263 Fax: 310/406-2268

ULTIMATE SPEEDSTER BUILDER

- Expert Engineering
- Turnkeys
- Rolling Chassis
- We provide help for all stages toward completion
- Choice of Porsche or VW engine

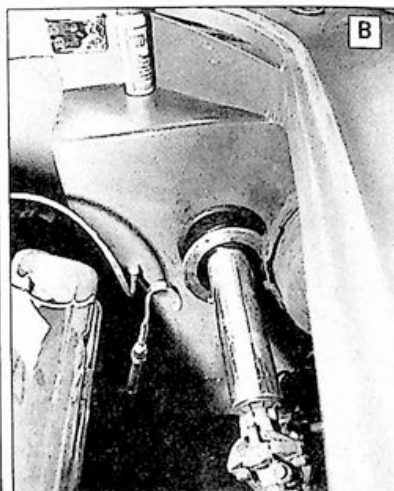
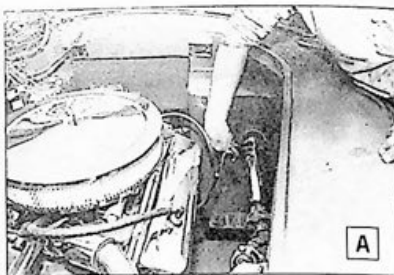


Now: High-Performance Engines Available

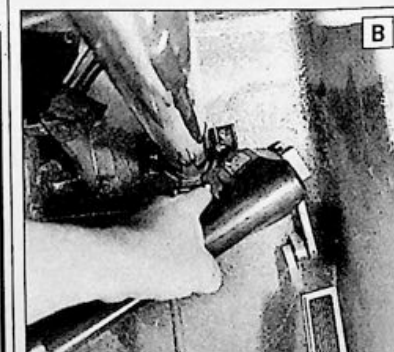
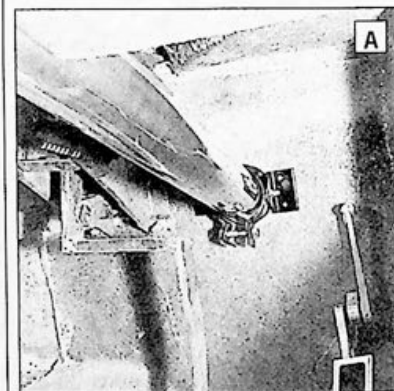


Info \$5.00

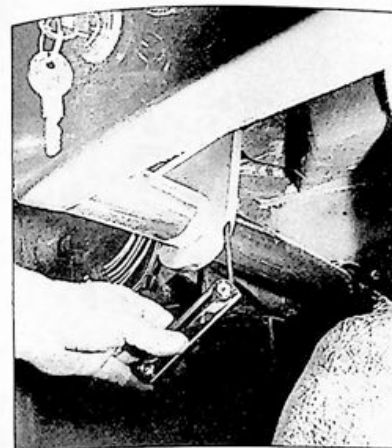
I.C.M. INDUSTRIES
Expert Kit Car Maker
901 S. Greenwood #A
Montebello, CA 90640
(213) 728-4441
FAX (213) 876-5151



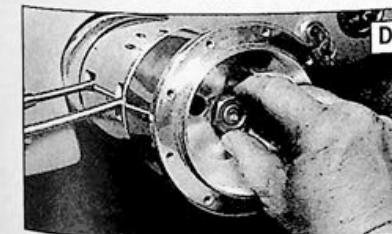
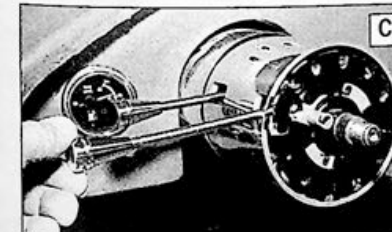
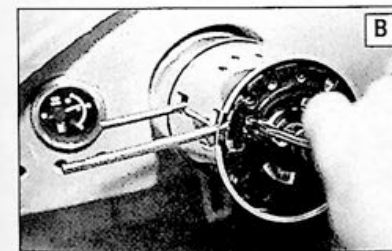
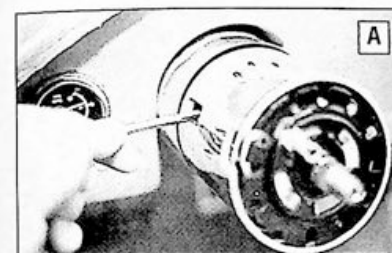
4 Attach the trim ring on the engine compartment side and then insert the spline into the steering box coupler. The rubber boot has a split so that it can be added later.



5 Next position the universal floor mount prior to drilling holes (A), and then drill and attach nuts and bolts (B).



6 Position the Swinger Column Drop, which holds the upper portion of the steering column under the dash, and screw it in with an Allen wrench.



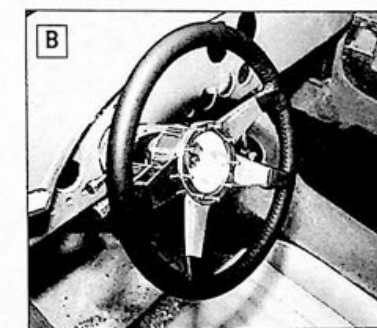
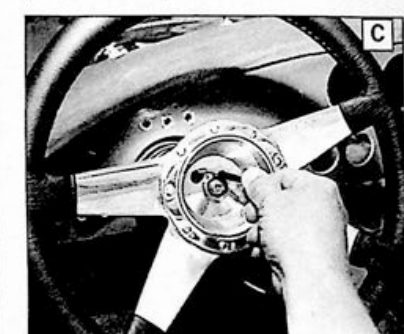
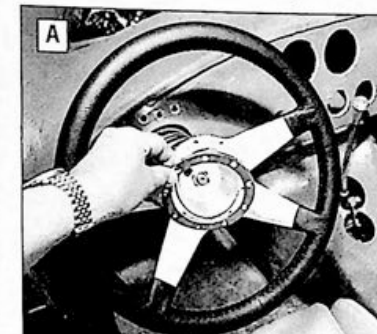
7 Attach the tilt lever by screwing it into the head (A). The turn signal lever (B) slides through the housing and is screwed into place on the hub face. Next, screw on the decorative billet aluminum knobs (C), and then attach the billet aluminum steering wheel adapter on the column head (D), and tighten down the center nut.

continued from page 88

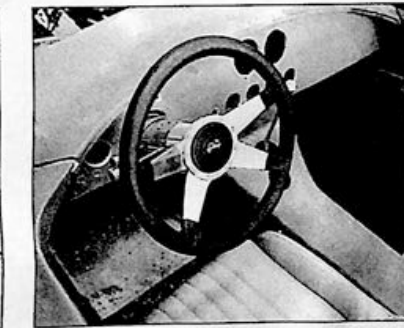
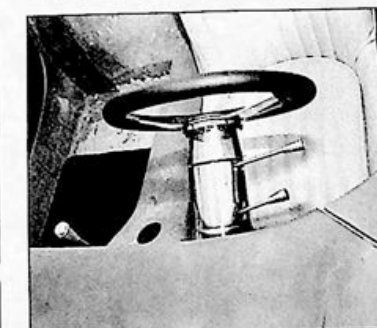
steering column at almost any angle. I also used ididit's universal floor mount, a gimbaled clamp arrangement designed to hold the column securely at any angle, in this case on the inside of the firewall. I found a Racecraft steering column rubber boot and aluminum trim ring that neatly finished

things off on the outside of the firewall.

The new column installation was neither time consuming nor difficult, and it quickly and easily solved a problem for my project. The folks at ididit were very helpful and willing to provide answers to specific steering column applications, all to make sure you too can say "I did it!" **KC**



8 The crowning comes with the addition of the LeCarra Mark 9 wheel that is bolted onto the hub with its front plate (A) and nine bolts and nuts (B). The final step is installing the horn button. The wire from the button passes through a small tube in the hub (C) with a twist to keep it in place. Then the horn button (D) snaps into the hub opening.



9 My new steering column is called an ididit because I installed it. And I'm really pleased with the high-tech street rod look of billet aluminum in my kit. My son likes it, too.

SOURCES

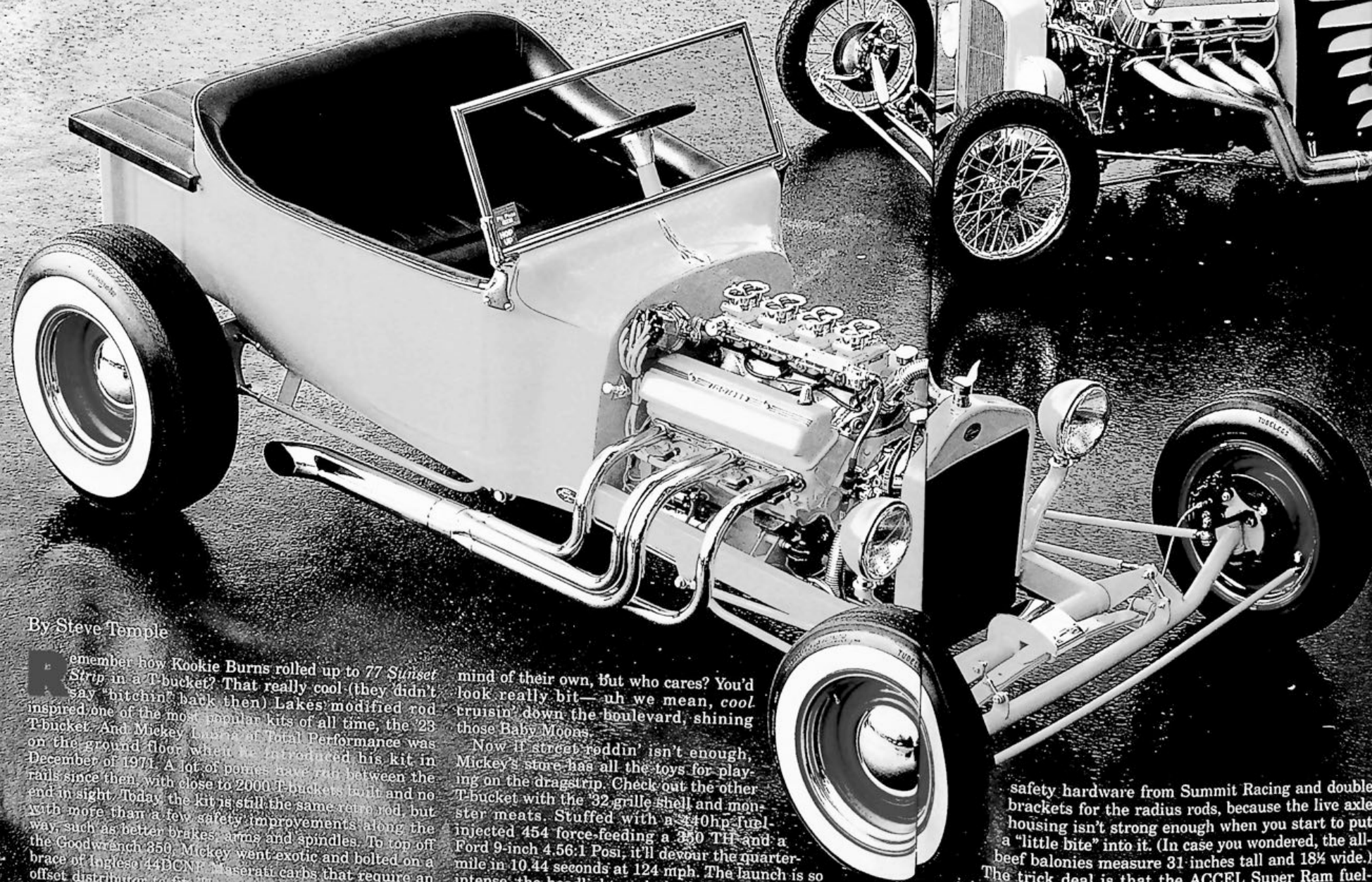
Elegant Motors, Inc.
Dept. KC01
P.O. Box 30188
Indianapolis, IN 46230
317/253-9898
Cobra replicas and exotic and vintage kits

ididit, inc.
Dept. KC01
1879 W. Michigan Ave.
(US-12)
Clinton, MI 49236
517/431-2719
Steering columns and related hardware

LeCarra U.S.A.
Dept. KC01
15850 W. 6th Ave.
Golden, CO 80401
303/279-5181
Steering wheels

Totally T'd

What Happens
When Clark Kent Steps
Into The Phone Booth



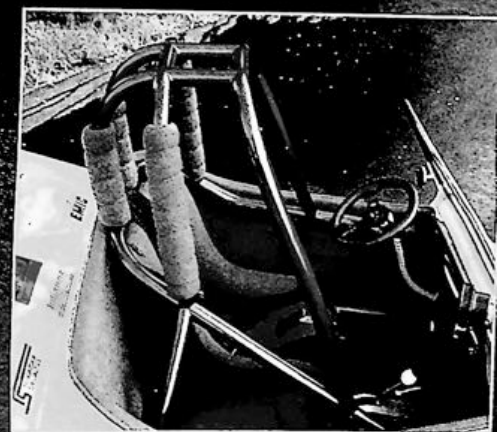
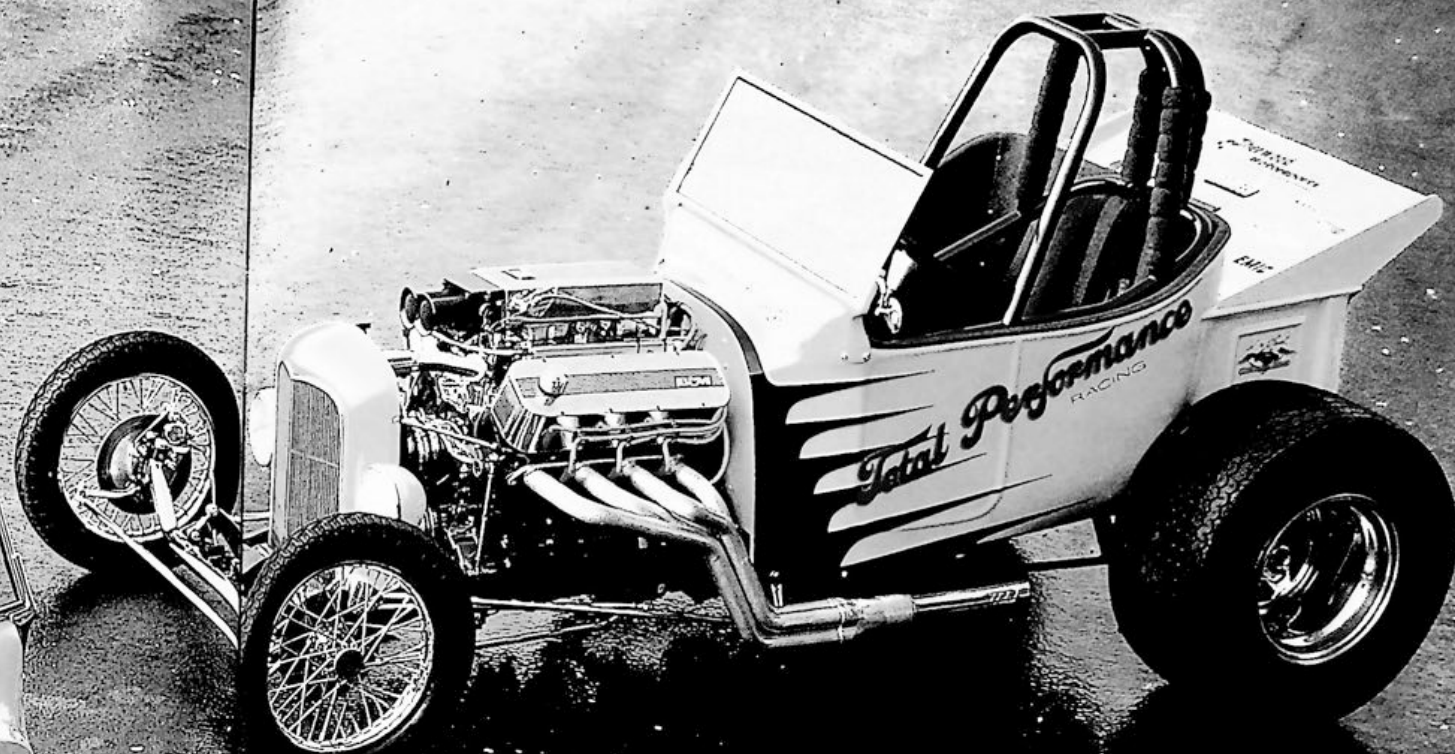
By Steve Temple

Remember how Kookie Burns rolled up to 77 Sunset Strip in a T-bucket? That really cool (they didn't say "bitchin'" back then) Lakes modified rod inspired one of the most popular kits of all time, the '23 T-bucket. And Mickey Moore of Total Performance was on the ground floor when he introduced his kit in December of 1971. A lot of bones have run between the rails since then, with close to 2000 T-buckets built and no end in sight. Today, the kit is still the same retro rod, but with more than a few safety improvements along the way, such as better brakes, arms and spindles. To top off the Goodwrench 350, Mickey went exotic and bolted on a brace of Ingle's 44DCNR Maserati carbs that require an offset distributor to fit. The setup is good for more than 250 hp, which is plenty of punch for a 1600-pound rig. Sure, the ride is only slightly softer than a leaf spring buggy, and the Coker repro bias-ply whitewalls have a

mind of their own, but who cares? You'd look really bit—uh we mean, *cool* cruisin' down the boulevard, shining those Baby Moons.

Now if street roddin' isn't enough, Mickey's store has all the toys for playing on the dragstrip. Check out the other T-bucket with the '32 grille shell and monster meats. Stuffed with a 240hp fuel-injected 454 force-feeding a 350 TH and a Ford 9-inch 4.56:1 Posi, it'll devour the quarter-mile in 10.44 seconds at 124 mph. The launch is so intense, the headlights spin backward from the gale-force breeze. We've heard that even some killer Cobras have begged off running side by side with Mickey's machine. He insists that both rods started with the same basic \$3500 kit, the only differences being a full outfit of

PHOTOGRAPHY: STEVE COON



safety hardware from Summit Racing and double brackets for the radius rods, because the live axle housing isn't strong enough when you start to put a "little bite" into it. (In case you wondered, the all-beef balconies measure 31 inches tall and 18½ wide.) The trick deal is that the ACCEL Super Ram fuel-injection system makes it easy to meet emissions standards, and when you want to hit the strip, just bolt on the Mike Kasey rollcage, yank out the SuperTrapp mufflers and punch up the racing program on the ECU. "It's like when Superman comes out of the phone booth," Mickey grins.

OFF THE SHELF

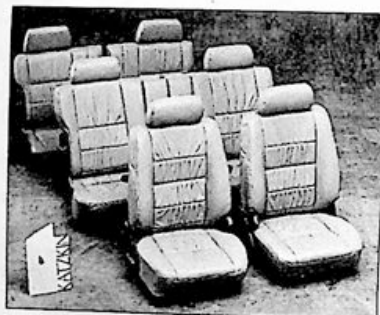
SPECIALTY PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT



TREAD ON ME

BFGoodrich has redesigned the road-race version of its street-legal Comp T/A R1 tire for improved handling, wear and predictability. New features are a squared

shoulder for better grip and an advanced tread design for better cornering and water shedding. Known to racers as the 224 series, the tire is available in 18 sizes. BFGoodrich, Dept. KC01, 600 S. Main St., Akron, OH 44397-0001.



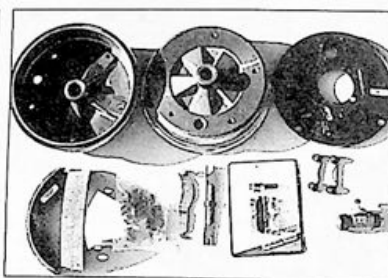
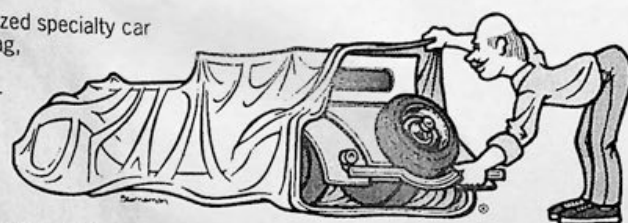
LEATHER SOURCE

Katzkin Leather Company offers high-grade leather interior packages to fit more than 120 different cars and trucks. The seats and interior panels are made to O.E.M. specifications and install on the factory attachment points. Smooth and pleated styles are available in a variety of colors. Katzkin Leather Co., Dept. KC01, 2852 Supply Ave., Commerce, CA 90040, 213/725-1243.

IN THE BAG

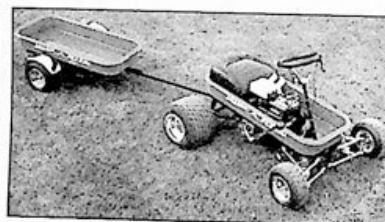
Protect your prized specialty car with the Omnibag, a car-sized, opaque, tri-laminated polyethylene bag that is said to prevent condensation and humidity. It will protect a stored vehicle from rust, oxidation and mold, the company claims. The bag also keeps out dust, dirt and pests. Omnibag, Dept. KC01, 13165 Center Rd., Bath, MI 48808, 517/641-4881.

94 KIT CAR



BUG BRAKES

For VW-based kit cars, Sandrail City offers T-1 and T-3 VW drum-brake adapter kits. Kits include German-made drums (four- and five-bolt), screw-in stud kits with chromed lugs, reconditioned backing plates to allow use of T-1 40mm and 45mm shoes, wheel cylinders and bolts, plate plugs, balance bar, emergency-brake bar, springs and standard bonded shoes. Sandrail City, Dept. KC01, 913 S.W. 27th Cr., Troutdale, OR 97060, 503/661-7236.



WACKY WAGON

At the racetrack or the car show, power through the pits in a motorized wagon from The Wagon Works. Available with a straight-axle front end or an independent front suspension, the wagon comes with a Briggs & Stratton engine, dual exhaust and a swing-arm rear suspension with coil-over shocks. Accessories are available, too. The Wagon Works, Dept. KC01, 425 148th St. N.E., Arlington, WA 98223-8020, 206/652-0745.



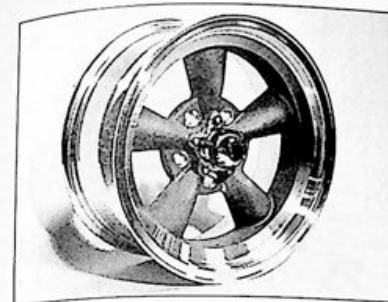
QUARTERSCALE COBRA

Quarterscale Racing Specialties, maker of radio-controlled race cars, now offers limited editions of famous sports cars. The first is the Cobra Daytona Coupe. Just 50 will be made. The cars come fully assembled and are available with either a scale-size working V8 engine, a gas-powered "weed-eater" engine or an electric motor. Quarterscale Racing Specialties, Dept. KC01, 478 Scovell Ave., Unit G, San Jacinto, CA 92582, 909/487-1015.



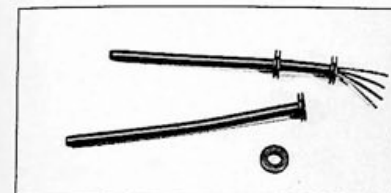
SHELF SOLUTION

Having trouble keeping your garage organized? Try some Durashelf plastic shelves. They snap together without tools and are cross-hatched for added strength. Available in white, black or gray, the four-tier units can hold up to either 300 or 600 pounds, depending on the model. Plano Molding Co., Dept. KC01, 431 E. South St., Plano, IL 60545-1061, 800/874-6905.



CLASSIC WHEEL

Halibrand now offers the Vintage '45, a 16x8-inch wheel with 4 1/2 inches of backspacing. Five-bolt applications include many street rods, Ford and Chevy musclecars and some late-model vehicles. Allows use of wide high-performance tires. Halibrand, Dept. KC01, P.O. Box 711389, Santee, CA 92072, 619/562-7930.



SITUATION WIRED

Looking for a clean and easy way to run wires in your kit? Juliano's sliding flexible wire conduits allow continuous wires to be routed through the door-post area directly to door-mounted components such as power window and door locks, speakers and lights. One end of the conduit is fixed, the other passes through an O-ring in the door. Installation requires a 1.2-inch-diameter hole in the doorjamb and door. Juliano's Interior Products, Dept. KC01, 321 Talcottville Rd., Vernon, CT 06066, 203/872-1932.



NEED A LIFT?

Although designed for collectors who want to park two cars in one garage space, the Modular II lift from Parking Solutions also has an optional accessory package that enables it to function as a home service lift for project vehicles. The Micro, the Mini and the Sports lift are available for a variety of small-car sizes. Parking Solutions, Dept. KC01, 3017 Kashiwa St., Torrance, CA 90505, 310/534-0822.

IT'S BACK AND BETTER THAN EVER!

SPECIALTY CAR

KITS • REPLICAS • EXOTICS

A new magazine devoted to the exciting and exclusive world of exotic, limited-production automobiles. If you're looking for something really different for driving excitement, this is where you'll find it.

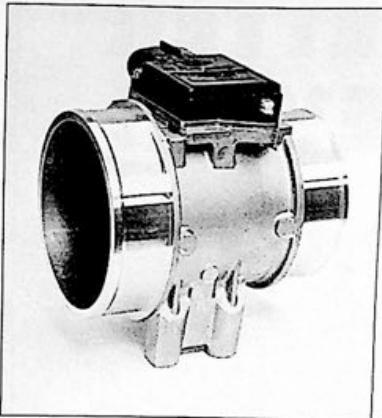
Classics
Concept Cars
Replicas

Body Conversions
Turn-key Component Vehicles

Also planned are tech features on chassis design, suspension setups and fiberglass molding. So don't miss out on the hottest new car book on the planet.

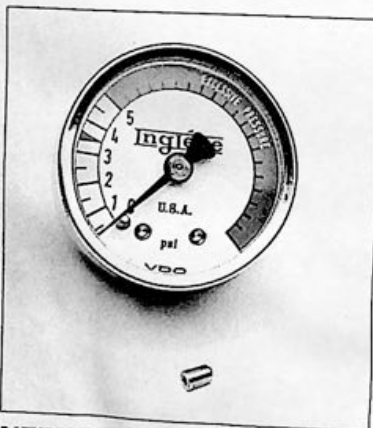
Look For SPECIALTY CAR at
Newsstands on March 8, 1994!

OFF THE SHELF



COME UP FOR AIR

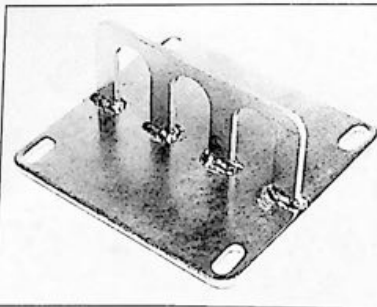
Putting more fire in your Ford 5.0-liter? Performance Resource's 72mm Mass Airflow Sensor for fuel-injected 302 Fords is a direct bolt-on replacement for the stock unit and is said to increase airflow to complement engine modifications such as increased displacement or a larger intake manifold. The sensor is compatible with 19- and 24-pound fuel injectors. Performance Resource, Dept. KC01, 12 Barbara Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004, 201/343-0680.



NEEDLE SHARP

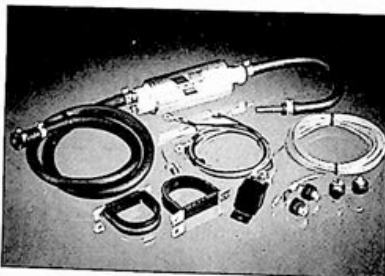
Is the needle on your fuel-pressure gauge vibrating too much? Ingles Induction Systems offers high and low fuel-pressure gauges equipped with internal restrictor valves to eliminate needle bounce. The gauges are chrome plated and measure 1 1/2 inches in diameter. They are compatible with single or dual carburetors as well as more sophisticated systems. Ingles Induction Systems, Dept. KC01, 400 S. Orchard St., Wallingford, CT 06492, 203/265-3617.

96 KIT CAR



FULL PLATE

When you're ready to hoist the engine into your kit, make the job easier with an engine lift plate from Moroso Performance Products. Made of 3/8-inch steel, it has three lift points and fits standard Holley and Quadrajet type carburetor mounting bolt patterns. The plate also seals the engine when the car is stored. Moroso Performance Products, Dept. KC01, P.O. Box 1470, 80 Carter Dr., Guilford, CT 06437, 203/453-6571.



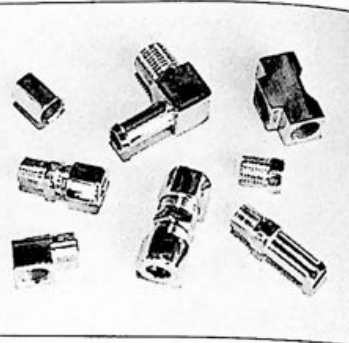
JURASSIC PUMP

Need to feed more fuel to a 5.0-liter Ford V8? The T-Rex fuel-pump kit from Vortech Engineering is designed for '86-'93 5.0-liter Mustang applications and can deliver fuel for up to 500 horsepower, providing more than 45 gallons of fuel per hour at 70 psi of fuel pressure. And the monster Raptor Pack with two pumps doubles flow capacity. The kit includes fuel lines, factory connectors, a wire harness, a voltage regulator and related hardware. Vortech Engineering, Dept. KC01, 5351 Bonsai Ave., Moorpark, CA 93021, 805/529-9330.



IF THE SHOE FITS

Serious about competing on the track? Try on a pair of Simpson's Speedfit suede driving shoes. They meet SFI specification 3.3/5 and feature flame-retardant construction, a Nomex fleece liner, hook-and-loop closures and a Type M neoprene sole. They're available in black, blue or red in mens' sizes 5-13. Simpson Race Products, Dept. KC01, 2415 Amsler St., Torrance, CA 90505, 310/320-7231.



TOP BRASS

If you just can't seem to find that shiny little widget to finish off your kit, Gardner-Westcott offers a variety of brass fittings. Available in standard or chrome-plated finish, they range from 1.8-inch-diameter compression fittings to 3/8-inch heater-hose fittings. For a catalog, write or call Gardner-Westcott, Dept. KC01, 30962 Industrial Rd., Livonia, MI 48150, 800/521-9805.



DEALS ON WHEELS

A classic kit car just isn't complete without a classy-looking wheel. Take a look at the Elegante line of steering wheels from Grant Products, which features dark, hand-rubbed mahogany and polished-aluminum three- or four-spoke designs. Grant Products, Dept. KC01, 700 Allen Ave., Glendale, CA 91201, 800/952-6947.

SAVE MONEY SAVE MONEY

The Complete Guide To SPECIALTY CARS

SPECTACULAR

FUN MOTORING IN DAZZLING REPLICAS

Cobras Countaches Corvettes Classics
GTs Fiero rebodies Vintage Roadsters
Low-cost body conversions and kits

DISCOVER KIT CARS

DISCOVER THE WORLD OF KIT CARS!

Produced by Razzo Video and Dymallia Productions. Includes latest footage from Knotts Berry Farm and Willow Springs!

MONTHLY KIT CAR MARKETEEER

KIT CAR BARGAINS FOR SALE BY PRIVATE OWNERS

FAX YOUR ORDER

VISA MasterCard Discover
Amex Card orders—24 hrs. a day
(805) 251-8584 FAX LINE

KIT INFORMATION CENTER

The Complete Guide to Specialty Cars

"The MOTHER of all kit car buyer's guides"...

Bill Moore, Editor, Kit Car Illustrated

Discover and compare all the kits, all the manufacturers, in one information-packed sourcebook and buyer's guide. NINE buyer's guide Showcase sections, two directories, over 300 photographs... and the kit car shopper's 10 Golden Rules for purchasing your kit on your terms... replica Cobras, Countaches, Ferraris, Porsches, Jags, 3-wheelers, vintage classics, Daytonas, GT40s, Fiero conversions, bargain kits of every type... the sleek and the chic, the menacing and the magnificent!

Discover the 3 things you should never do when purchasing a kit car.

Kit Car Marketeer

Discover kit car bargains for sale by private owners around the continent—from San Francisco to Syracuse, from Vero Beach to Vancouver!

ORDER TODAY!

\$1795 YES! Send me the ALL NEW 8th Edition of The Complete Guide to Specialty Cars, The Ten Golden Rules Kit Car Buyers' Guidelines, and the current issue of Kit Car Marketeer. U.S. orders: allow 3-5 weeks delivery, or add \$4 if you prefer Rush/Priority Mail. Canada orders: \$219 includes airmail delivery. Overseas (Foreign) orders: \$261 includes airmail delivery. California orders must add \$1.48 sales tax.

\$2995 YES! I want all of the above, PLUS a 12-issue subscription to Kit Car Marketeer, saving me \$3 off the regular \$15 annual rate. Canada orders: add \$7 for postage; Foreign orders must add \$18 for airmail. Calif. orders must add \$2.47 sales tax.

\$2895 YES! Send me Discover the World of Kit Cars on VHS video (reg. \$349). Foreign orders add \$5—includes airmail (specify VHS or PAL). Calif. orders add \$2.39 sales tax.

\$5495 YES! Send it all to me... all of the above, for only \$5495 (reg. \$7199). U.S. orders include Priority Mail at no extra charge. Foreign orders add \$9—includes airmail. Calif. orders must add \$4.53 sales tax. ALL PAYMENTS IN CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR CREDIT CARD IN U.S. FUNDS ONLY.

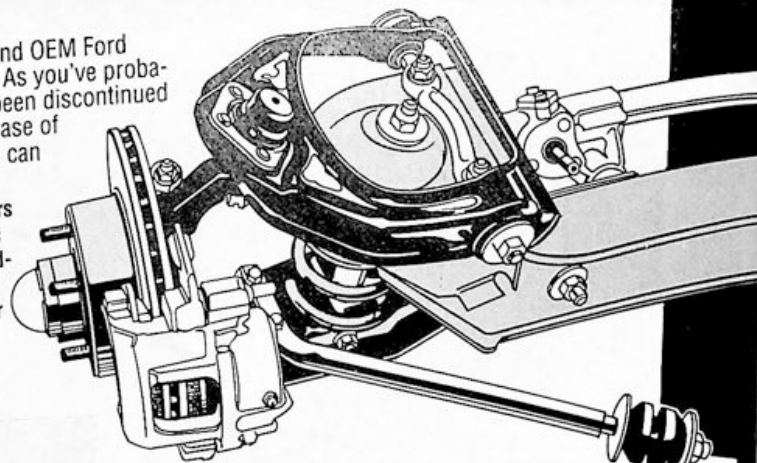
Crown Publishing Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 1337, Dept. KC
Santa Clarita, California 91386

(805) 251-2223

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____
CREDIT CARD# _____ EXP. DATE _____
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express ☐ Discover

A-1 Racing has the largest inventory of hard-to-find OEM Ford Mustang II suspension parts available anywhere. As you've probably discovered, many Mustang/Pinto parts have been discontinued by Ford, so we've made a once in a lifetime purchase of remaining stock. We were able to "buy right" and can pass the savings on to you!

Original - Spindles • Calipers, Brackets, Pads, Rotors • Bearings • Crossmembers • Shocks • Springs • Disc Backing Plates • Brake Hoses • Steering Shafts • Hardware • **New & Reman.** - Upper/Lower Control Arms • Power & Manual Racks • **Street Rod** - Crossmember • Kits • Big Disc Brake Kits • Tubular Control Arms, H.D. Strut Rods • Steering Shaft/U-Joint Kits • Power Steering Pump Kits • Sway Bars and much more.

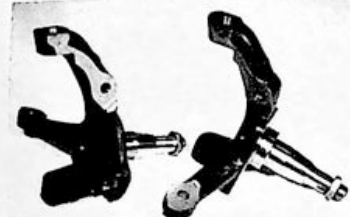


NEW UPPER & LOWER CONTROL ARMS

Reproductions, of original Ford Parts with new cross shafts, bushings & ball joints. • Complete set of four. **\$320⁰⁰**
• Reman. Ford units also available.



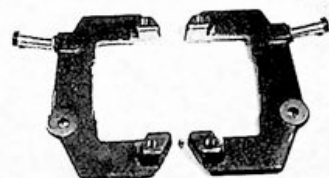
Also Available Separately



REBUILT ORIGINAL SPINDLES
Includes spindle nut. **\$139⁰⁰ pair**
• New units also available.



5 LUG ROTORS **\$49⁵⁰ ea.**
MADE IN USA
4 1/2" or 4 3/4" bolt circle. Original or 11" rotors.
• Inner & outer bearings, seals - \$7.50/rotor.



11" DISC BRAKE BRACKETS
Adapts mid-size Ford calipers and 11" rotors - includes all hardware. **\$95⁰⁰**



REBUILT POWER RACKS **\$270⁰⁰**
With tie rod ends & bushings.
Rebuilt manual - \$149.50. New Manual - \$179.50.



HEAVYDUTY STRUT RODS **\$70⁰⁰ pair**
2 angles available. 52° and 44°.



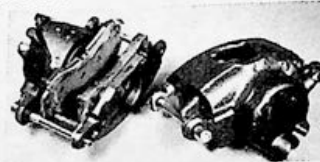
LIGHTWEIGHT SPRINGS
11 rates available for cars 2100-3000 lbs. **\$70⁰⁰ pair**



FRONT END REBUILDING KITS
Control arm & strut rod, bushings, ball joints & hardware. **\$145⁵⁰**



H.D. TUBULAR UPPER CONTROL ARMS **\$240⁰⁰ pair**
New cross shafts, ball joints.



CALIPERS FOR 11" ROTOR KITS **\$49⁵⁰ ea.**
Rebuilt with Pads.

Stock Mustang Calipers with Pads, Brackets **\$69⁰⁰ ea.**

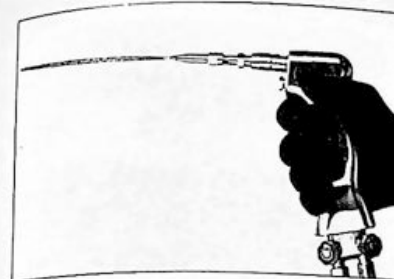
LIMITED AVAILABILITY ON SOME PARTS - ORDER TODAY!
CALL 908-968-2323

Catalog Available Soon - \$4.00



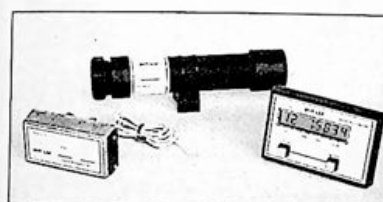
A-1 RACING PARTS INC.

770 Route 28, Middlesex, N.J. 08846



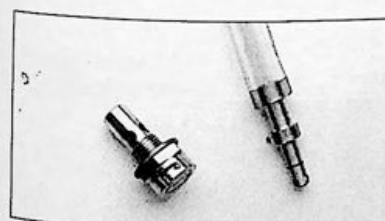
HOLDING A TORCH

For kit-car builders interested in learning how to weld, Henrob offers a 7-minute VHS videotape that explains how to use the Henrob 2000 oxyacetylene welding and cutting torch. The torch is suitable for welding aluminum and stainless steel and cutting sheet or plate metal. For a copy, send a \$10 deposit to Henrob, which will be refunded upon return of the video or applied to the purchase of the Henrob 2000. Henrob Corp., Dept. KC01, 23079 Commerce Dr., Farmington Hills, MI 48335, 313/615-0404.



STAY ON TRACK

The Hot Lap lap timer/counter for stock-car and road racing combines the functions of a lap board and a stopwatch in a vehicle-mounted digital display that is said to be accurate to 1/100 of a second. Powered by a nine-volt battery, the display features 1/2-inch-tall numbers, and the unit stores up to 60 laps of timing information in memory. Serena Industries, Dept. KC01, 1180-A Aster Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086, 408/296-7444.



ATTRACTIVE PLUG

The SX Performance Magnetic Chip Collector is a magnetic drain plug that aids inspection of engine oil for metal contamination. The probe can be removed and inserted without spilling. The stainless-steel plug withstands engine vibration and installs in any drain-plug location. Essex, Dept. KC01, 3235 Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63143, 314/644-3000. **KC**

Recapture the Heart and Soul of a Legend



For more information call (818)885-5097 ext. 427
Posters and T-Shirts available. Or send \$5.00 for information kit.
ACE AUTO SERVICES USA LTD.
Perfection with Pride.
21422 Parthenia Ave, Canoga Park, CA 91304
Not associated with Ford Motor Company ©1991 Ace Classic Cobra.

\$1895 Kits; Also in Turnkey



INNOVATIONS
IN FIBERGLASS
P.O. Box 50642, Phoenix, AZ 85082
(602) 377-0104 Home of the 930-VEE

Do you have a KIT CAR FOR SALE?

Reach thousands of qualified kit car shoppers nationwide... every month!

Photo ad \$25⁰⁰ ('60/three months)
Classified \$12⁵⁰ ('30/three months)

Kit Car Marketeer

P.O. Box 1337-P
Santa Clarita, CA 91386
(805) 251-2223
see our full-page ad in this magazine

Jag & Ford 9" IRS

From the Cobra Suspension Experts
High strength Dana 44 Differential
H.D. 3/4" 10" U-joints
Gear ratios from 2.88:1 to 5.4:1
Custom length lower arms
Custom length drive axles
Alum. hubs less unsprung weight
Chevy or Ford bolt pattern flanges
• Complete Cobra Rear Suspensions from \$1,650.00
• Full-sized "Supertrac" differentials capable of handling 650+HP
• Complete, used suspensions, guaranteed rebuildable, from \$545.00

CWI
644 Terminal Way
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
(714) 642-9807
Send \$2 for 16 pg. catalog

Memory Motors, Inc.



We're proud to introduce the M-53, the finest '53-'55 Corvette replica ever in production. This is a very complete and buildable kit guaranteed to turn heads and impress even the purists! We have turnkey cars & kits in stock. For an information package & color photos, please send \$3.00 to:
MEMORY MOTORS, INC.
110 W. Avenue G, Conroe, TX 77301
(409) 760-3500 • FAX: (409) 539-2265
Dealer/Builder inquiries welcome.

AUBURN REPLICAS

Top quality Basic Body Kits on rolling chassis. Cord Kits also available.



ATTENTION

Fender and Beltline mouldings now available for the Heritage 500K, as well as hard to find special components, trim and accessories for many specialty cars. **INFORMATION PACKAGE - \$3.00**

THE CLASSIC FACTORY

1454 E. Ninth Street
Pomona, CA 91766
(909) 629-5968

Eurosex 1000 \$5,500

INFORMATION PACKAGE \$5.00



Mounts on a stock Fiero chassis any model or year.

Body Package Includes
• Steel Reinforced • Ground Effects
• Hand Laid Fiberglass • Rear Wing
• Pre-Hinged Doors • Inner Doors

Exotic Illusions Ltd. (717) 383-1206
Rear 347 Main Street, Dickson City, PA. 18519



Instrumental

The perfect Cobra replica deserves Smiths original style instruments from Nisonger. Specialists in the rebuilding, repair and sale of Smiths and British Jaeger Instruments since 1949. For more information, call, or write to:

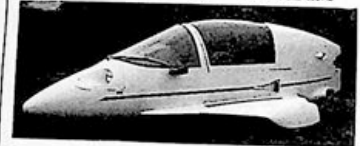
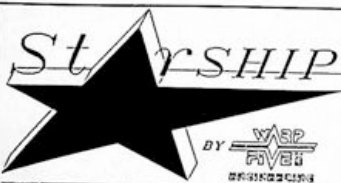
Nisonger
570 Mamaroneck Ave.
Mamaroneck, NY 10543
(914) 381-1952

Instrument Sales & Service

COUNTACH OWNERS

NEED PARTS? We have them, from curved glass to emblems at up to 50% below original cost. Manufacturers of Ultra-Sienna 500 and replica wheels.

SIENNA U.S.A. MANUFACTURER/BUILDER
ULTRA DESIGNS
35 CLARENCE STREET
BROCKTON, MA 02401 U.S.A.
PH: (508) 586-3112 FAX: (508) 588-3467
DEALERSHIP INQUIRY WELCOME



For color photos and complete information send \$10.00 to
Warp Five, Inc. - Engineering, 1500 N.E. Roanoke,
Blue Springs, Mo. 64014. Or call 816-228-2960.

"It's the only kit car publication that tells you who the good guys are, who the flakes are, and who you should avoid like the plague. If you don't have it, get it. If you think you don't need it, you definitely need it!"
Neal Hardy, Hardy Motors, referring to Crown Publishing's *Complete Guide to Specialty Cars*. See our full-page ad in this magazine on

Page
SINCE 1983 100% MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

INSURANCE

FOR COLLECTIBLE KIT & SPECIALTY CARS!



CollectorGuard
CALL TODAY: 800/677-5172
Insurance Group, Inc., Lakeland, FL

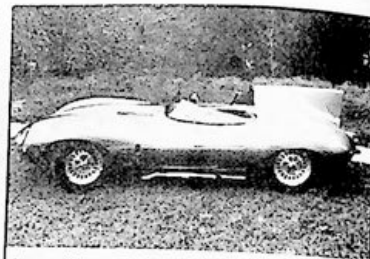
SPECIALTY CAR ASSEMBLY

All makes and models
Specializing in FIERO conversions
KITS • TURNKEYS • V-8 CONVERSIONS

Fully Licensed, Insured and Certified

EXOTIC IMAGE

7546 West McNab Road #B-28
No. Lauderdale, FL 33068
(305) 720-6354



Jaguar XK and D-Type Reproductions
Short or Long Nose • Finned & Non Finned Versions
Left or Right Hand Drive • All Jaguar Components
Dealer Inquiries Invited • Made in U.S.A.
Kits starting at \$15,000.00

PREDATOR PERFORMANCE, INC.
12280 - 75th Street N., Largo, FL 34643
(813) 539-0218 (800) 329-0810

YOUR QUALITY REPLICAR SHOULD HAVE Quality Assembly

By a State-licensed, professionally trained coach builder with over 22 years experience in all aspects of automobile restoration or fabrication.



FOR YOUR CONFIDENCE:
• Prepurchase Consultation • Fomoco Body Engineering Training
• Detailed & Itemized Cost Proposals • Full Service Assembly Facility
• Resident Mechanical Engineer • National Delivery

Why entrust your valuable replica investment to lesser skills? Give us a call to discover how we produce uncompromised automobiles for uncompromising clients.

SPECIALTY AUTOWORKS, INC.
4601 Mill Branch Lane Suite 3, Knoxville, TN 37938
(615) 922-5487 • (615) 626-3541 Even/Weekends

VOLTSRABBIT™



A complete bolt-in kit for converting a gas or diesel Rabbit to electricity. No design or fabrication needed! Full conversion can be done in one week.

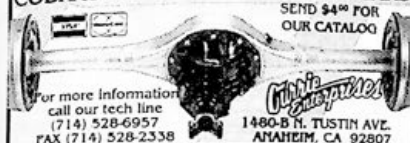
For info, send SASE to:
ELECTRO AUTOMOTIVE
POB 1113-KC
FELTON, CA 95018

Electric Car Components
Since 1979.

REAREND

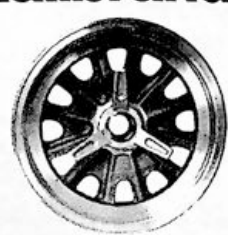
"BUILT TO SUIT YOUR PERSONAL NEEDS!"

COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES AND PARTS
FOR STOCK AND HIGH PERFORMANCE
COBRAS AND OTHER SPECIALTY CARS



For more information call our tech line
(714) 528-6957
FAX (714) 528-2338
1480-B N. TUSTIN AVE.
ANAHEIM, CA 92807

Halibrand



Original Cobra II
Magnesium Wheels

(619) 562-7930

Outside CA: (800) 824-7947



Rod Kits FROM B.G.W.

NO WELDING OR BODY REMOVAL INVOLVED

\$1350 TO \$2500
VW Based or Custom
'40 FORD '36 FORD
'40 Wyllys - Smoothie

Catalog \$10 • \$1.50 P&H
Assembly \$15 ea. • \$1.50 P&H
U.S. \$ only
Foreign Inquiries • \$5 U.S.

Visa • Mastercard
B.G.W. Spectre Ltd.
2534 Woodland Pk. Dr.
Delafield, WI 53018
(414) 646-4884

Full Spectrum of Auto
Parts and Accessories
for your VW-based kit car



1900 Telegraph Rd. St. Louis, MO 63125
Send \$3.95 for our 128 page catalog
(314) 638-7700
U.P.S. daily - shipped worldwide

FERRARI

lamborghini



ORIGINAL EMBLEMS AT DISCOUNT

I am a private individual that has a few sets of emblems and I need to get rid of them. I bought them directly from Italy and you can SAVE HUNDREDS OF \$\$\$S!

308 GTS or GTB - 6 pcs. reg. \$515 - NOW \$294
328 GTS or GTB - 6 pcs. reg. \$534 - NOW \$294
308 Front Horse - Flat reg. \$135 - NOW \$68
Testarossa - 5 pieces reg. \$458 - NOW \$278
Wheel Emblems - Ferrari(ea) reg. \$46 - NOW \$24
Countach Wheel Emblems(ea) reg. \$493 - NOW \$9
DINO reg. \$528 - NOW \$290
Countach-25th Anniv. reg. \$521 - NOW \$267
ALSO - PATCHES, DECALS & FLOORMATS
All prices in U.S. dollars. No tax. Some emblems can be bought separately. Call me at home at (813) 737-4481 OR send check or money order + \$5 shipping to Corey Rudt 812 Proctor Ave. Ogdensburg, NY 13669.

VORTEX 5000 S-REPLICAR



Body Component Assembly 5,500 Can.
Body/Chassis Component Assembly 15,000 Can.
Turnkey (Fiero Conversions) 40,000 Can.
Turnkey (Tube Chassis) 3spd Auto 50,000 Can.
Turnkey (Tube Chassis) 5 spd Standard 65,000 Can.
Complete Info Package \$95.00

VORTEX MOTORCARS INC.
P.O. Box 37 Tel. (604) 820-1177 SHOP
1774 Kingsway (604) 872-8721 OFFICE
Vancouver, B.C. V5N 2S3 (604) 252-8909 PAGER

PROBLEMS BUILDING YOUR KIT CAR???

Send for a **COMPLETE COAST TO COAST** Builders List

- ALL type Replicar Kits built for you
- NEED Partial Mechanical Assemblies
- Ask the Pros for the Best QUALIFIED Answerers

Send ONLY \$5.00 & a self-addressed envelope to:

BUILDERS
BOX 2811
DELRAY BEACH, FLORIDA 33444

JOHNEX COBRAS

Canadian Manufacturer



- From Kits to Turn keys
- Parts & Accessories
- Hand-Laid Fiberglass Body & Parts (scale)
- Full Roll-Cage Race-Designed Chassis
- Assembly Available for other kits
- Brochures \$5.00
- 18 Strathearn Avenue, Bldg. A North, Unit 43
Brampton, ONT., Canada L6T 4L8
(416) 790-0470



Did you pass by our
SPECTACULAR!
ALL-NEW 8th Edition
kit car Buyer's Guide?
See page

INSTALLERS DREAM!

COMPLETE READY TO DROP 5.0 (302)
ROLLER CAM
5.0 LITRE (302)
READY TO GO
H.O.

INCLUDES: A/C COMPRESSOR, ALTERNATOR, POWER STEERING PUMP, INTAKE W/INJECTORS, EXHAUST HEADERS, WATER PUMP, DISTRIBUTOR W/CAP/WIRES/IGNITION COIL, MOTOR MOUNTS - **ALL FOR ONLY \$1850.00**
CLUTCH ASSY, ON MOTOR - ADD \$150.00 92.7.5 (460)
PACKAGE ALSO AVAILABLE: WITH INTAKE, INJECTORS, MANIFOLDS, OIL COOLER, AND MORE! \$2200.00 **CALL**
FOR DETAILS! KENSINGTON MOTORS, INC.
7428 KENSINGTON RD. BRIGHTON, MI 48116
1 - 8 0 0 - 5 2 2 - 2 8 9 7

It's Back Montage It's Back

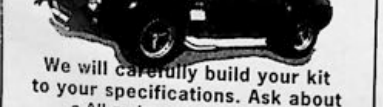


Warp Five, Inc. is proud to bring back the original Montage. A legend returns.

• Quality and Craftsmanship are #1
• Stage 1 kits to Turnkey cars available
• Windshields now available
For complete information send \$5.00 to:
WARP FIVE
1500 N.E. Roanoke • Blue Springs, Mo. 64014
Dealer inquiries welcome! Accepting orders now
• BAKERIAN • (816) 223-2360
• Financing Available •
And It's Better

Call us First!

for your hand-built Cobra or other fine classic



We will carefully build your kit to your specifications. Ask about
• All makes & models
• 12-month warranty
• Competitive pricing
• Canadian export requirements
(701) 235-1863
Classic Assembly Company
514 Oak, Fargo, North Dakota 58102



THE VELO ROSSA SPYDER
FITS YOUR 70-78 DATSUN 240Z, 260Z, 280Z
Turnkey from \$11,500, Body Kit from \$3,900.
One-piece Bonnet, One-piece Rear Tub; Simple installation using inexpensive, off-the-shelf hardware.
\$2 for info, \$5 for info + 11x17 color poster.
VR ENGINEERING
406 S Rockford Drive #3
Tempe, AZ 85281



- High Quality Fiberglass Molding Service
- Over 32 Yrs. Experience M.F.G. Fiberglass
- Kits In Stock-No waiting
- Machiavelli Replica Parts + Kits \$2995.
- 5000 GT or 25th Kit Fits Any Year Fiero
- Holiday Special Only \$4599.

Exotic
ENTERPRISES
459 Madeline Ave.
Garfield, NJ 07026
(201) 950-7570
163 Roosevelt Ave.
Valley Stream, NY 11581
(516) 791-1688
Send \$4 for Multi-page Brochure & info pack w/color pictures.

"CUSTOM ASSEMBLY"
Have a kit that needs assembly or a kit that has to be completed...
CALL US !!!
We custom assemble kits from any stage to completion



Over 30 years of experience in all aspects of automotive design & repair
Licensed • Insured • Certified • Kits Bought and Sold
LESTER'S
SPORTS AND TOURING CAR EMPORIUM INC.
10111 N.W. 53rd St • Sunrise, FL 33351
(305) 748-1649 • (305) 746-6862 • Dig/Beeper #521-3764

#1 Kit Car Bargains!
Kit Car Marketeer
Every month you'll discover kit car bargains, from Cobras to Countaches to Testarossas—all FOR SALE BY OWNER!
Send '15 today for your 12-month subscription.
Kit Car Marketeer
P.O. Box 1337-P
Santa Clarita, CA 91386
(805) 251-2223
see our full page ad in this magazine

The ONLY Canadian one stop Fiero Centre. Your opportunity to purchase almost every after market product made for your Fiero.



16 body conversions, multitudes of styling packages, V-8 conversions, turbochargers, suspension systems - 400+ products.
Order our new for '93, 72 page catalog (still only \$7.00 to cover catalog & shipping)
FIERO PLUS, 12 Banner Rd.
Nepean, Ontario Canada K2H 5T2
613/596-6269

Z, ZX, NISSAN, HONDA, TOYOTA, MAZDA
PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES
Aero kits, wheels, exhaust systems, superchargers, V-8 conversions, engine, turbo, and suspension components. 7th ed. color catalog \$6.



Jim Cook Racing KC
5450 Katella Ave., #107
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(714) 828-9122
(213) 431-6805
(213) 430-1402 FAX



SUBSCRIBE AND SAVE!
KIT CAR
THE SPECIALTY CAR MAGAZINE
1 Year (6 issues) Only \$12.95
To order, write to:
KIT CAR, P.O. Box 53949,
Boulder, CO 80322-3949
or call:
1-(800)-800-5227

Above offer is good in the U.S. only. For all foreign subscriptions, add to the above rate the following amount (in U.S. funds) to cover surface mail postage. Canada add \$5.00 (price includes GST). All other foreign add \$5.00. Allow 4-8 weeks for your first issue to be mailed. SBAF7/kc
Special introductory offer for new subscribers only, please.

AMERICAN FIBERBODIES INTERNATIONAL



AFI SP/AT 5000 S
\$4995 • BODY ONLY •
Custom Chassis & Suspension
Complete Body with Dash,
Seats, and Consoles
\$13,200.00 STAGE I

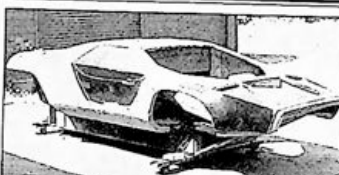


S/C 427 COBRA BODY & ORIGINAL-
STYLE FRAME & SUSPENSION
\$6200.00

AFI-40 EURO SPIDER
\$7995.00
(Complete body &
mounting kit)

INFO PACKAGE \$10.00 OUTSIDE U.S. \$12.00
AMERICAN FIBERBODIES
• P.O. BOX 726 • XENIA, OHIO 45385 •
PHONE 513-372-5938 • FAX 513-372-4580

VECTOR
Original mock-up used to make molds for the Vector Supercar. All doors, windows, hatchback and vents are clearly marked. This is a unique opportunity for an individual with vision and resources to acquire the exact body of a \$400,000.00 exotic car for a fraction of its worth. \$11,500.00
(619) 789-7333



TWIN TURBO FOR FIERO
ONLY ONE IN THE WORLD



PRICE \$3,500.

Twin turbo kit will fit stock wheelbase and stretched wheelbase 2.8 V-6 Fieros. The package will fit both the standard and automatic transmission Fieros.

15740 EL PRADO RD. CHINO, CA 91710 (909) 597-4110 FAX (909) 597-7183

ARTERO



• ALL BOLT-ON KIT FOR PONTIAC FIERO
• INSTALLED KIT • INTERIOR PACKAGE AVAILABLE

PISA CORP.
P.O. Box 15088-PKC
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85060
(602) 894-1775

WHEN THE GOING GETS TOUGH, THE TOUGH GET DIRTY.
See the big, the bad and the muddy in Petersen's 4-Wheel & Off-Road magazine at a newsstand near you

MOLDS FOR SALE



European-built/aerospace technology molds for epoxy fiberglass Fiero-based exotic body. This vehicle won the Specialty Car magazine Achievement Award for design & Quality at the 1993 Knott's Berry Farm Kit Car Show. It was also featured in the September '93 issue of Kit Car magazine.
For Information and Pricing Call:
TENSOR PERFORMANCE ENGINEERING
TEL/FAX: 310/395-3434

T BUCKETS ARE BACK
Send \$5.00 for our all new catalog.
Send \$8.00 and we'll include a full color 22 x 24 poster. Add \$1.00 for first class postage.



Total Performance Inc.
400 South Orchard Street Rte. 5
Wallingford, Connecticut 06492
1-800-243-6740

Fiero Add to the Excitement!
Send \$5.00, refundable with order, for the NEW Fiero Performance Equipment and Accessories Catalog.
68 pages of products to enhance your Fiero's performance and beauty, from Turbocharger Systems to Personal Accessories.



International Research Motorsports, Inc.
18100 Cashell Rd.
Rockville, MD 20853
(301) 948-3301

"ESTATE SALE" 1932 CADILLAC REPLICA
All molds, tooling and jigs necessary for production of this beautiful reproduction are for sale. Everything is ready to go, including a complete car finished in hand-rubbed lacquer paint. This is a rare opportunity to acquire a ready-to-roll operation. \$50,000.00
(619) 789-7333.



DON'T MISS OUT!
Reach 150,000 enthusiasts with your ad here!

KIT CAR
THE SPECIALTY CAR MAGAZINE

Call Today for Rates and Details
Attn: Carmen Price
6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048
800/399-3737

COBRA HEADQUARTERS



Catalog #6 \$5.00 (free with order)
COBRA RESTORERS LTD
3099 Carter Circle
Kennesaw, GA 30144
(404) 427-0020

ROTORS



Mustang II 5 Lug Rotors
New, not plugged and redrilled
• 2 bolt patterns: Ford or Chevy
• Bolt on replacement-no adapters req'd.
• Uses Stock Mustang/Pinto Caliper
Bearing and seal kit-\$15.95
HEIDT'S MANUFACTURERS INQUIRIES INVITED
Hot Rod Shop, Inc.
1345 N. Old Rand Rd. Wauconda, IL 60084
Toll Free 1-800-841-8188 Illinois (708) 487-0150

Saturday Night Specials
500 HP SMALLBLOCK CHEVY ENGINES
• Balanced and blueprinted
• 9:1 compression
• Long block or turn key
• Over 500 ft. lbs. torque
• 25 models 275 (650 hp)
• Carbureted or fuel injected
• 355", 383", 406", 434" sizes
• Send \$1.00 for brochure
• Fax 309-764-2786
Not legal for sale or use in CA
American Speed
3006 23rd Ave.
Moline, IL 61265, (309) 764-0089
Not legal for use on pollution controlled motor vehicles




STILETTO
Complete manufacturing project for Sale. Beautiful European-styled kit that fits 1982 and newer Camaro and Firebird platforms. Complete molds, tooling, jigs and inventory for a turn-key operation. Don't miss this one! \$25,000.00
(619) 789-7333.



ATTENTION all late-model Firebird and Trans-Am owners...
The AUTHENTIC and ORIGINAL look of that famous car from the TV show is now available for you to customize your own car and make it look like your own "KIT" car! This bolt-on fiberglass nose will replace your factory stock if you own an '82 to '90 Bird. You can also order the optional high-powered red scanning lights that can even be seen in broad daylight!!! Each fiberglass nose is \$450 and the high-powered scanning light is \$350, or order both and save the \$25 crating fee. You can also get an info pack that has color photos and product descriptions for \$5.
Make checks/money orders out to Mark Scrivani and send with a self-addressed, stamped business-size envelope to: **MARK'S CUSTOM KITS and COLLECTIBLES**, 709 Swallow Lane, Poinciana, FL 34759. For more information, call 813/427-0312.



Cal Ace C-F Enterprises, Ltd.
California Ace
P.O. Box 1347-5C
Long Beach, CA 90801
(310) 404-0522



Body Styling Kit \$2495.00
Classic AC Bristol Ace Replica
Utilizes Stock MGB
Superb Handling - Rock Solid Feel
V-8, V-6 Engine Options
Information Package \$5.00

KIT CAR BUSINESS FOR SALE
\$39,500 or BEST REASONABLE OFFER



KELMARK MOTORS, Division of Westfall Motors Corp.
4633 Lambeth Way, Holt, MI 48842
517-694-8098 after 6 PM EST

RCC SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
COMPONENT CAR and STREET ROD ACCESSORIES
• MUSTANG II COIL-OVER SHOCKS FROM \$179.99 ea.
• MUSTANG II TUBULAR CONTROL ARMS FROM \$109.99 ea.
• MUSTANG II ADJUSTABLE STRUT RODS \$129.99
• BRAKE KITS • LOKAR
• CARRERA SHOCKS
• RACK & PINIONS • SPINDLES
817-540-4802
10800 S. PIPELINE, HURST, TX 76053



Learn auto mechanics!
Professional-level home study. Learn all about automotive systems, "bumper-to-bumper" for all makes of cars. Be a skilled mechanic. Free career literature.
Send or call: 800-223-4542

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____ Phone (____) _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
The School of Auto Mechanics
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. 00000, Atlanta, Georgia 30328



EURO-WORKS

Builder of Fine Specialty Cars

Introduces
Mirage USA's \$4995.00
Fiero Body Kits Body Package



Video Assembly...29⁰⁰ Info Pak...5⁰⁰
MAIL TO: EURO-WORKS • 2106 Patricia Dr.
Dayton, Ohio 45429 • PHONE 513-293-6834

The Amazing GYRO HAWK



FLY HIGH WITHOUT LEAVING THE GROUND
SEEMS TO DEFY GRAVITY

Gyroscopically stabilized 2-wheeled covered vehicle.
Hover at zero speed and control your bank angle from
mild to wild. Uses any powerplant from gas to electric.

Action Video \$29.95
Info Pak \$12.00
Both for only \$39.95

GYRO HAWK ENTERPRISES

P.O. BOX 22617
MILWAUKIE, OR 97269
PHONE 503-650-3888

T.P.I.

Big & Small Catalog 53

Block Complete Units from \$1695.

Plain, polished, chrome plated, '92 GM computer, with LDL connector, full tech support, complete turn-key engines

NEW!! 1993 LT-1 ENGINES, WIRING, & ACCESSORIES!!

Street & Performance

Rt 5 #1 Hot Rod Ln. Mena, AR 71953

(501) 394-5711

Design & Build Your Own Dream Car For Under \$1000

Material costs for a typical set of fiberglass body panels is under \$500! You can custom build bodies & panels better than most commercially available. This how-to manual by plastics engineer John Willis shows you how to do it! *Glass Fiber Auto Body Construction Simplified* is written in simple terms and considered by many the most practical book of its kind. 92 pages with 100 carefully selected photos on building your own kit from scratch!

\$16.95 + \$1 postage — Money Back Guarantee
To order, send check or money order (\$17.95 total) to:

Westwood Publishing
Box 34643 Richmond, VA 23234

NEREIA



- Gull wing doors with stainless steel hinges
- One-piece fiberglass body, hand lay up
- Pre-assembled unit ready to go on chassis
- Custom A-Arm frame or modified VW
- We have windshields for Sterlings and Cimbrias

Info pack \$4

NEREIA CARS (910) 791-8546
5316 Denee Drive, Wilmington, N.C. 28405

WIDE BODY KITS

MAKE	DUCTED AIRDAM	FLARES (BUBBLE)	FENDERS (BOX)
BMW 2002	\$149 & up	\$200 & up	\$795
BMW 320i	129 & up	N/A	project
Camaro 82	199 & up	N/A	1295 w/airdam
Capri I	119 & up	200	795
Capri 2	119 & up	200	795
Celica 71-74	139	200	495 w/RR flares
Datsun 510	129 & up	200	795
Datsun 2	149 & up	220 & up	795 (Coke bottle)
Datsun Zx	169 & up	220 & up	895
Jaguar XJS	N/A	895 w/18 spoiler	N/A
Mustang 79+	169 & up	N/A	795
Porsche 914	129 & up	220 & up	1295 w/airdam
Porsche 924	149 & up	N/A	895 (944 style)
Rx7 79-80	189 & up	N/A	895 w/airdam
Rx7 81-85	169 & up	N/A	1295 w/airdam
VW Golf	229 & up	200 (GTI style)	795 w/airdam
VW Rabbit	119 & up	395 (Box style)	N/A

ALL MAKES AERO-SUSP. • INTERIOR • SEND \$2 & SASE • SPECIFY CAR/YR

Z PRODUCTS AUTOSPORT

30625 S.W. Boones Ferry
Wilsonville, OR 97070
(Dept. KC) 503-682-1267

WINTER CLEARANCE SALE!



SAVE UP TO 50%

Buy Factory Direct. Build it yourself!

16 x 31 • 25 x 47

35 x 55 • 50 x 121

800-888-4606



DREAM IT...BUILD IT...DRIVE IT...



350 GTB KITS FROM \$3,995.00
TURNKEY AVAIL. STOCK FIERO CHASSIS

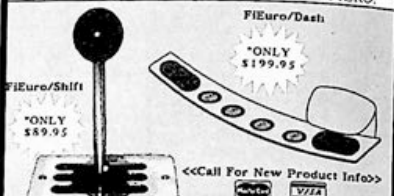


FIEROSSA CONV. KITS FROM \$5,995.00
TURNKEY AVAIL. '82-'92 CAMARO/FIREBIRD

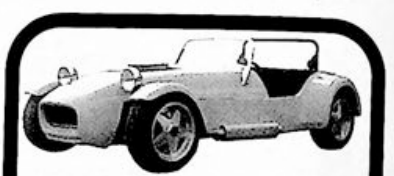
A TO Z CAR EMPORIUM
INFO. PACKAGE \$5.00 FAX 305/587-3344
5409 GRIFFIN RD., DAVIE, FL 33314 305/321-8585

FiEuroize Now!

EURO/STYLED PRODUCTS FOR THE FIERO



CALL - (203) 828-1010 - 24 HR. INFO.
PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS, INC.
200 LONGVIEW DRIVE
KENSINGTON, CT 06037 (U.S.A.)



WESTFIELD SPORTS CARS

Importer/Distributor

WESTFIELD COMPONENTS, INC.

17 Knight Street • Watertown, CT 06795

203-274-1935 • FAX 203-274-6223

Dealer

SPRINTO ENTERPRISES

921 Rosedale Road SE • Cedar Rapids, IA 52403

319-366-2351

ELECTRIC DOOR SOLENOID KITS



\$99.95
Plus \$5.00 for shipping and handling

Pops open doors at a push of a button

Eliminates door handles

Buttons mount anywhere

The kit services 2 doors and is easy to install

REMOTE CONTROL KEYLESS ENTRY KITS

\$129.95
Plus \$5.00 for shipping and handling

Locks/unlocks power door locks

and/or electric door kits at a touch of a button. Eliminates keys and/or

using electric door buttons, includes two transmitters and is easy to install

Buy both kits for only \$199.95 plus \$10.00 for shipping and handling

Send check or money order to:

SPECIALTY AUTO

4809 S. Armonia Avenue #122

Tampa, FL 33613

For more information, call Toll Free 1-800-607-2277 ext. 920

KIT CARS

FOR SALE BY OWNER

BUYERS—Interested in purchasing a Kit Car or other special interest vehicle? We have pictures and info on thousands of Specialty Cars nationwide. Call for details on our mailing list and car locator services.

SELLERS—Trying to sell your Kit Car? We have thousands of cash buyers for Specialty and Kit Cars worldwide. Before you spend hundreds of dollars advertising your car to the same old people over and over, give us a call. Our automobile marketing program will get the word out to collectors, dealers, exporters, car clubs and readers of many top name publications worldwide. Call for further details and listing rates.

SPECIALTY AUTO BROKERS

1-800-807-CARS EXT. 110

KIT TECH

By Jim Youngs

FIBERGLASS BY THE BOOK

I'd like to make a number of modifications to a fiberglass body I own and perhaps create a design of my own as well, but I don't know how to start. Can you recommend any reference books before I start laying on resin and glass?

Bill Boren
Fontana, CA

Most kit car bodies are made of this plastic fantastic material, but how much do most of us really know about fiberglass and how to work with it? Probably not all that much if we were to be truthful about it. I came across a project recently that required attaching some little steel reinforcement pieces to my car as a backing plate for an accessory. I've been around kit cars and the fiberglass boat-building business for about 20 years, but I really didn't know where to start to accomplish the task. Sure, I've seen plenty of kit car bodies being molded, and I've seen hulls and decks being bonded together, but that isn't enough.

Fortunately there are some resources available to help out with fiberglass projects if we just search them out. One such reference is titled, *Glass Fiber Auto Body Construction Simplified*, written by John A. Willis. As you might guess from the antiquated wording, it was originally published in 1952 and updated in 1965. Despite its age, the book provides a world of information on practically everything made of fiberglass within the dated-looking covers. The entertainment value of the old Corvette photos and the "Rosie the Riveter" hairdos from that era are alone worth the cost. And, amazingly enough, the process of using fiberglass in constructing and repairing cars has changed very little over the course of time, so the illustrations showing work on the original Motorama Corvette and other '50s-vintage vehicles are applicable today.

Willis was a pioneer in the fiberglass business and is credited with developing the practical production method for cold cure or promoter processes of production with polyester resins and fiberglass female molding systems. He is credited with numerous boat and car designs and has just recently updated his 1965 writing with a supplement to the book that includes the latest information, sources and procedures for laymen and professionals alike.

Willis's tome includes virtually all topics concerning the use of fiberglass, including how to make design models, mold construction, accessory attachment, finishing, filling and painting. He also includes a list of suppliers of fiberglass products as well as a reference section. The book is a valuable resource for any kit car enthusiast's library. And yes, I did learn how to attach the piece I'd been wondering about by using ethoxyline resins that have excellent bonding characteristics to attach plastic to plastic, metal to plastic and metal to metal without fear of separation. (Editor's note: we have also found Polyfix an excellent bonding and repair material for use on fiberglass. See "Filling The Gaps," November '93) To obtain a copy of *Glass Fiber Auto Body Construction Simplified* write to Westwood Publishing, Dept. KC01, 7217 O'Malley Dr., Richmond, VA 23234, or call 804/743-8118 ext. 17.

TURN, TURN, TURN

I love the looks of my new Fiero conversion, but the car's broad turning radius irks me. Do you know of a quick fix for it?

Bob Costis
Phoenix, AZ

We've had several readers ask if there is a way to alter a Fiero steering system to allow a tighter turning radius. Our friends at the Fiero Owners Association (409/582-4193) tell us that, though not an official FOA recommendation, the following has worked on early '84 models. Before altering anything, though, be sure to think the changes through, and take several measurements to make sure this will work on your particular conversion. Start by cutting the boxlike, welded-on steering stop and bending it progressively with a hammer until a turn diameter of about 31 feet is achieved (stock is somewhere around 40 feet). A tighter radius is not advised and even at 31 feet, be sure to adjust the position of the brake line to avoid kinking and stretching. Newer models achieved a 36-foot turning radius that can be reduced to 33 feet by grinding about a 1/2 inch from the spindle stop where it contacts the lower control arm. You will also have to grind a little metal from the cast aluminum brake housing to clear. Again, check to make sure the brake lines will not be kinked or stretched.

MGTD PARTS

I recently purchased a used replica of a '52 MGTD made by British Coach Works Ltd. of Arnold, Pennsylvania. I called the listed number to discover it had been assigned to a private residence. All I really need are some accessories for this car. Can you help me? The car attracts considerable attention wherever I go.

Hal Jean
Wenonah, NJ

We don't have any further information on the manufacturer, Hal, but you are in luck. A number of MGTD manufacturers are still in business. We suggest contacting Classic Motor Carriages, Dept. KC01, 16650 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami, FL 33054, 800/252-7742; Kit Car World, Dept. KC01, 4650 Old Winter Garden Rd., Orlando, FL 32811, 407/298-0893; Prototype Research Ltd., Dept. KC01, 230 Albert St., Campbellford, Ontario K0L 1L0, Canada, 705/653-4525. All of these companies offer MGTD kits and parts and should have the stuff you need or leads on where to get it.

ON THE CHEAP

I have two questions. I'm working on a very limited budget and would like to know how to have a kit built as inexpensively as possible. Also, I have a bent toward performance handling, and need to find some good references on chassis and suspension mods.

Fred Krasne
Tampa, FL

I have two answers. One is a new publication called, *How To Buy and Build Your Kit Car Dirt Cheap*, (\$19.95 from Money Saver's Group, 800/255-1914). In addition to providing numerous suggestions that live up to its title, the book provides over 50 buildup tips. It's a useful reference for anyone considering the purchase of a kit and could save you thousands of dollars. The other is a new book titled, *Chassis Engineering*, by Herb Adams, the same engineer who designed the chassis that performed so well in our "Cobra Shootout" (November '93). He takes a hands-on approach and supplies a wealth of information on subjects such as frame design, springs, shocks, live axles, independent rear sus-

ADVERTISERS' INDEX	
A To Z Car Emporium	104
A-1 Racing	98
ACE Auto Services	23
A.C. Specialties	23
American Fiberbodies	102
American Speed Enterprises	103
Antique & Collectibles	5
Archway Import Autoparts	101
Auto Classics International	23
Auto Sport Performance Products	58
Beck Development	87
BGV	101
Blue Ray/GT Engineering	38
Brooklands, Inc.	31
CB Performance Products	94
CF Enterprises/California Ace	103
Classic Motor Carriages	34 & 35
Classic Assembly	100
Classic Factory, The	99
Cobra Restorers	103
Concours Motors	102, 103, 103
Concours West	99
Contemporary Classic	49
Cook Racing, Jim	102
Cory Rudi	13
Crown Publishing	97, 99, 100, 101, 102
Cumie Enterprises	101
Dove Manufacturing	60
Dr. K's Wiring, Inc.	22
Electro Automotive	100
ERA Replica Automobiles	60
Everett-Morrison Motorcars	6
Exotic Enterprises	101
Exotic Illusions	99
Exotic Image	100
Fiberfab International	4
Fiero Conversions	100
Fiero Plus	102
Ford SVO	25
Gibson Fiberglass	69
Halbrand Engineering	101
Handcraft Motorcar Company	21
Hardy Motors, Inc.	83
Heacock Insurance Group	100
Heidi's Hot Rod Shop	38, 103
Hi-Tech Motorsports	69
Hollander Enterprises	101
Horizons Historical Society	19
ICM Industries, Inc.	90
Imaginary Fiber Glass	87, 102
Inglese Induction Systems	33, 102
Innovations In Fiberglass	99
Integrity Coach Works, Inc.	C2
International Research Motorsports	103
Jasper Engines	82
Johnex Cobras	101
Kelmark Motors	103
Kensington Motors, Inc.	101
LA Exotics	29
Lester's Sport & Touring	102
Lone Star Classics	102
Mac's Auto Body	83
Marauder	8
Mariah Automobiles/Design	8
Mark's Custom Kits	103
Marple Automotive Group	76
Memory Motors	99
MidStates Classic Cars	31
Mirage	104
Modern Classics, Inc.	14
Moto-Lite, Inc.	22
Motorsport Specialties	58
Neal Products, Inc.	21
Nereia Cars	104
Newport Car Conversions	90
Nisonger Instrument	99
Parking Solutions	90
Performance Products, Inc.	104
PISA Corp.	102
Precision Measurement	58
Precision PSI	58
Predator Performance	100
P.S. Engineering, Inc.	89
Rainbow Classic Cars, Inc.	103
Regal Roadsters	24, 83
Roadhawk, Inc.	104
RPM Design	89
School Of Auto Mechanics	103
Shell Valley Motors	80
Specialty Auto Brokers	104
Specialty Autoworks	100
Speedway Motors	7
Stainless Specialties	24
Steelmaster Buildings	104
Street & Performance	104
Sun Ray Products	89
Tensor	102
Thermo-Tec	12
Ultra Designs	100
United Motorcars, Inc.	11
United Speedometer	11
UNKL AI's Custom Emporium	82
V-8 Archie, Inc.	23
Velorossa Engineering	100
Vintage Speedster Of California	21
Vortex Motorcars, Inc.	101
Warp Five	100, 101
Welch, C.	100
Westfield Components, Inc.	104
Westwood Publishing	9, 104
Williams, Elmer	87
Z Products Auto Sport	104

The Advertisers' Index is provided as a service to Kit Car readers. Kit Car is not responsible for typographical errors in names or page numbers.

KIT TECH

pensions and so on. No performance enthusiast should be without this publication (\$18.00 plus tax from Herb Adams VSE, 408/649-8423).

COMPLETELY BUSHED

You know how you read something in a magazine then forget which magazine you read it in? Well, I think it was an off-road publication in which I read about polyurethane bushings helping to improve handling. Is that just an off-road deal or would it work on street cars too?

Bob Stevens
Tulsa, OK

Yeah, Bob, I have that same problem and usually spend hours poring over the huge stacks of magazines I store in my office. The beauty of that process, however, is that I rediscover some interesting stuff during every research foray. (One tip for saving articles: use those 3M Post-it Notes to flag stories you'd like to save for reference. It works great for me).

As for polyurethane bushings, they're not just for off-road vehicles. There are plenty of benefits for virtually every vehicle including street machines. Auto builders typically use rubber for suspension bushings because they're easy to work with, they don't require close tolerances and are rather cheap, plus they cover the wide variety of duty cycles multipurpose vehicles are subjected to.

Rubber, however, deteriorates and cracks and quickly loses effectiveness. It also has a tendency to displace under load. When a vehicle initiates a turn, for example, the load placed on the suspension components is substantial. Since rubber deflects, the result is vague handling. Polyurethane bushings are formulated with a higher degree of hardness than rubber and with much closer tolerances aimed at correcting displacement under load. Poly parts also have extended lives and allow more precise suspension movement through rotational sliding and will not stretch or crush like rubber. Polyurethane also will not rot or deteriorate from oils or atmospheric conditions. I recently installed Energy Suspension (714/361-3935) polyurethane bushings throughout my Elegant Motors Cobra/Corvette's suspension to maintain minimal movement and allow the suspension components to do their jobs more effectively and deliver crisper handling. A good tip when installing polyurethane components is to be sure to use the proper lubricant so they won't squeak.

LEG WORK

I am planning to build a Countach replica on a Fiero, but do not know which kit I should purchase. Could you please tell me the names of the companies offering reasonably priced kits that are easy to build, require little or no chassis modifications and are authentic-looking? I would research this myself but information on all the kits advertised in your July issue would cost me nearly \$100!

Jeremy James
Rison, AR

I'll refer you to the Buyer's Guide in this issue, Jeremy. The \$100 you mention is a small price to pay for ultimately saving thousands of dollars in getting the right kit and being pleased with your project. You are asking a lot in trying to find a package that is inexpensive, easy to build, but still looks authentic.

In the first place, for a Fiero reborn to look like an authentic Lambo, you'll need to do some serious modifications, such as reinforcing the frame with an X-member before chopping the top. Secondly, easy is a matter of your skill level and the amount of time and money you're willing to put into the project. Consider that you are building a car, and that's a big project. We suggest investing some time in investigating the companies that build the kind of vehicle you're looking for, and that may involve visiting car shows, the manufacturer or other people who have built one of the company's kits. We aren't in a position to build every kit or even evaluate every manufacturer's products, nor do we know your particular budget and requirements, all of which make it difficult to provide advice.

We do encourage you, however, to do the research so that you know what you're really getting into. What one manufacturer considers easy may be a monumental task for you. Money and time spent before the purchase will go a long way toward helping you know what you're taking on, and will ultimately save you money when it comes time to build the project. Good luck, and send us a photo when it's done.

Have a technical problem with assembling your kit? Send your questions to Kit Car, "Kit Tech," 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048. (No phone calls please. We're sorry, but we are unable to respond by mail.)



YOUR ONE SOURCE FOR INSTRUMENTS & CRUISE CONTROL



5-Gauge Sets

Speedometer, Pressure gauge, Temperature gauge, Voltmeter, Fuel gauge and all senders. Photo shows a Heritage Gold set, with sample gauges of ProCockpit, Cockpit, Series 1, Night Design and Cockpit Royale styles. Bonus cable and ratio adapter in foreground.

3 7/8" Speedometer Gauge Sets \$209.95

Cockpit, Series 1, Cockpit Royale, Heritage Gold.

3 1/8" Speedometer Gauge Sets \$213.95

Cockpit, Cockpit Royale, Heritage Gold.

Night Design Gauge Set \$240.44

3 1/8" Speedometer.

Pro Cockpit Gauge Sets \$222.95

Mechanical or Electrical Gauges.

Extra big 2 5/8" gauges with 3 3/8" speedometer.

Electronic Speedometer Sets \$299.95

Featuring the VDO Programmable Electronic Speedometer, eliminate difficult routing and fitting of speedometer cable. PLUS Hall-Effect speed sender (Ford plug-in type add \$9.95.) Cockpit, Series 1, Cockpit Royale, and Heritage Gold styles.

PLUS EXCLUSIVE USI BONUS COUPONS!

FREE with Mechanical Speedometer Sets!

- Coupon for Free Speedometer Cable Assembly.
- Coupon for \$40 OFF Custom Assembled Ratio Adaptor, regular price \$59.95, just \$19.95.

FREE with Electronic Speedometer Sets!

Heavy-duty cushioned VDO Shop Fender Cover.



All the features of original equipment ...and more!

Set Speed, Resume, Coast, 1-mph Tap-Up.

Microprocessor-based cruise control with switch programmable input. Smoother, more responsive operation. Fast, versatile, D-I-Y-friendly installation with fewer valves, wires, switches, hoses and parts. Minimum under-hood intrusion. Select Rostra engagement switch or use GM switch.

FREE! Cruise Control Catalog & Applications Guide.

\$119.95 INCLUDES CHOICE OF ENGAGEMENT SWITCHES

OEM-Style, Custom, & Universal Engagement Switches.

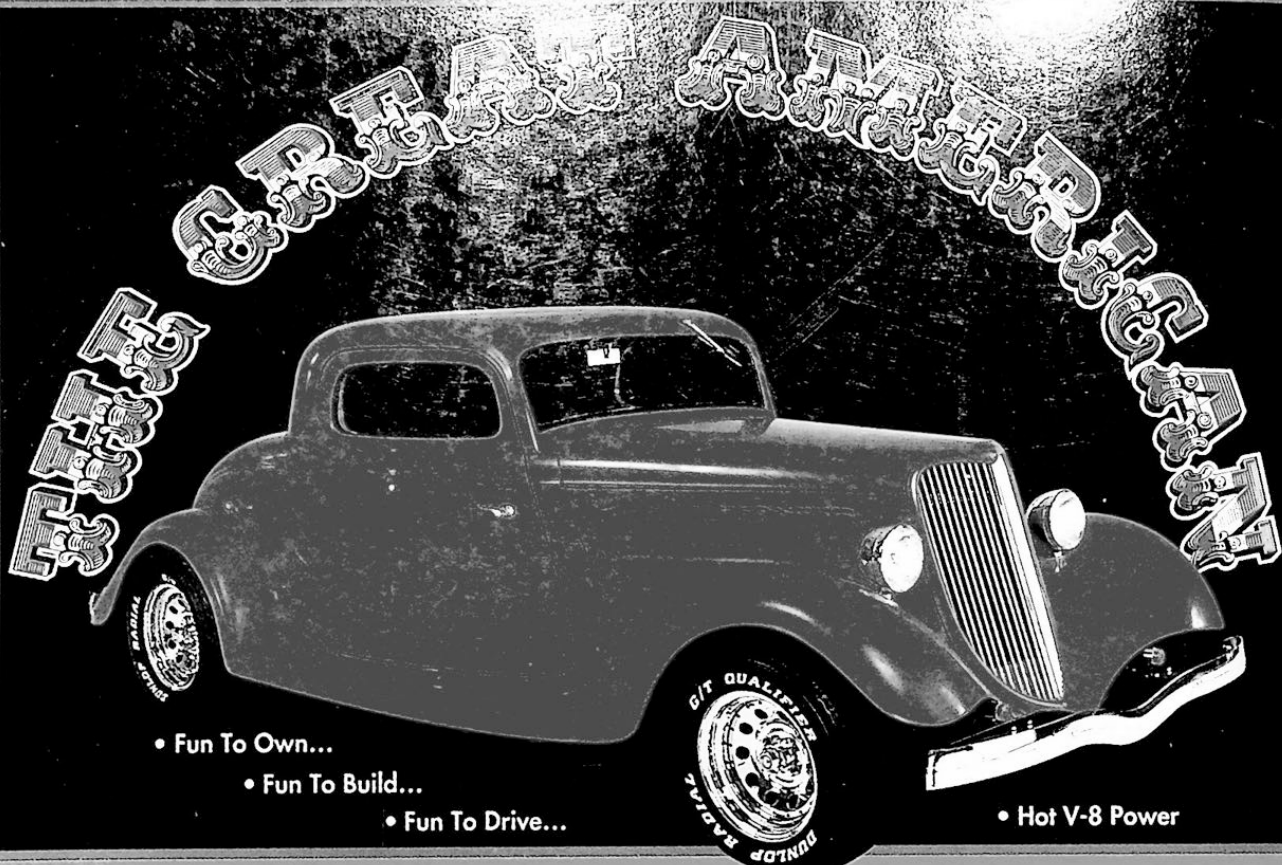
Custom Cruise control styling. Order OEM-style switches by the year, make and model of the steering column donor car.

Illumirites COLORED LAMP FILTERS

Custom instrument lighting in six vibrant colors. Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue, or Blue-White. Complement car colors or mix for custom effects. High quality silicone filters cover bulbs to change color. 4 sizes. Any color..... \$2.00 ea. Pak for VDO 5-Gauge Sets (3 7/8" Speedo)..... \$7.95 Applications chart available by mail or FAX.

USI UNITED SPEEDOMETER & INSTRUMENT, INC.
2431 University Avenue, Riverside, Ca 92507-4296 • Fax 909-684-0146 • Business/Technical Line 909-684-0292
TOLL FREE ORDER DESK (except 909 area) 1-800-877-4798

How to order: Credit Card or Cash C.O.D. - Call TOLL FREE ORDER DESK 1-800-877-4798 and have your VISA, Mastercard, or American Express card ready. Check/Money Order/International Money Order - Send full payment including shipping & handling (CA residents add 7.75% tax) to: United Speedometer & Instrument, Inc., 2431 University Ave., Riverside, Ca 92507-4296. Offer subject to change and/or may be withdrawn without prior notice. Bonus Certificates will be honored up to 1 year from issue date.



STREET ROD

The **EASYKIT**™ from Fibersab International

Combining the Reliability and Convenience of Modern Drive Train Components with Old Age Styling and Design.

- ★ NO PAINTING.....HIGH LUSTRE GELCOAT FINISH
- ★ NO WELDINGPRE-ASSEMBLED TUBULAR STEEL FRAME
- ★ NO FIBERGLASSINGONE PIECE STEEL REINFORCED BODY

Make Your Dreams a Reality

CALL NOW - TOLL FREE

1-800-328-5671

In Florida Call (407)241-7702
© 1992 Fibersab International, Inc.

Open 7 days a Week

